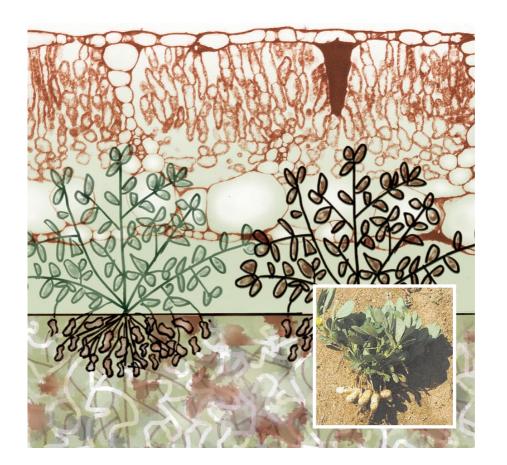


Australian Government

Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research

BREEDING OF DROUGHT-RESISTANT PEANUTS



ACIAR PROCEEDINGS 112 NO. 112

Breeding of Drought-resistant Peanuts

Proceedings of a Collaborative Review Meeting held on 25–27 February, 2002 at Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh India

International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT) Queensland Department of Primary Industries (QDPI) Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR)

Editors: A.W. Cruickshank, N.C. Rachaputi, G.C. Wright and S.N. Nigam

Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Canberra 2003 The Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) was established in June 1982 by an Act of the Australian Parliament. Its mandate is to help identify agricultural problems in developing countries and to commission collaborative research between Australian and developing country researchers in fields where Australia has a special research competence.

Where trade names are used, this constitutes neither endorsement of nor discrimination against any product by the Centre.

ACIAR PROCEEDINGS

This series of publications includes the full proceedings of research workshops or symposia organised or supported by ACIAR. Publications in the series are distributed internationally to selected individuals and scientific institutions.

- Cover: Schematic diagram showing a leaf cross-section from a high water-use efficient peanut plant (top). Inset photo shows a drought-resistant peanut plant generated during the project.
- © Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, GPO Box 1571, Canberra, ACT 2601.

Cruickshank, A.W. Rachaputi, N.C. Wright, G.C. and Nigam S.N. ed., Breeding of Drought-resistant Peanuts, Proceedings of a Collaborative Review Meeting held on 25–27 February 2002 at Hyderabad, Andra Pradesh, India. Canberra, ACIAR Proceedings No. 112.

ISBN 1 86320 387 7 (print) ISBN 1 86320 388 5 (electronic)

Managing editor: Michael Welbourn, BEST Writing and Editing Services, Canberra, Australia

Pre-press production and cover illustration: Nanette Mercer, Damson Digital Design, Adelaide, Australia

Printed by: Elect Printing, Canberra, Australia.



Above: Project review and planning meeting at Udaipur, Rajasthan, India.

Below: Collaborating scientists inspecting breeding trials at the Regional Agricultural Station, S.V. Agricultural College Campus, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Above: Inspecting the mini-lysimeter facility established by the ACIAR project at Regional Agricultural Station, S.V. Agricultural College Campus, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Below: Drs M.S. Basu and Colin Piggin inspecting aflatoxin genotype resistance screening plots at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Acknowledgments

We thank ACIAR, ICRISAT, QDPI and ICAR and for their funding support throughout project CS 97/114 'More Efficient Breeding of Drought-resistant Peanuts in India and Australia'. The following people were involved in the collaborative research project from 1997 to 2002. Their involvement and contributions are gratefully acknowledged.

Reviewers

Dr A. Narayanan ICAR, SBI, Coimbatore Dr Ray Shorter, CSIRO, Brisbane.

ACIAR

Ms Kuhu Chartterjee, Country Manager, New Delhi Dr A. Fischer, Canberra Ms Carol Jay, Canberra Dr Colin M Piggin, Canberra Ms Vicki Poole, Country Manager, New Delhi.

ICRISAT

Dr F. Bidinger Dr S. Chandra Dr C.L.L. Gowda Dr S. Harikrishna Dr J.M. Lenne Mr B. Manohar Dr S.N. Nigam Mr T. Ravindra Kumar Dr A.G.S. Reddy Ms K. Rupa Sridevi Dr H.D. Upadhyaya Dr F. Waliyar.

QDPI

Mr A. Cruickshank, Kingaroy Mr Dayle Fresser, Kingaroy Mr S. Krosch, Kingaroy Dr Nageswara Rao Rachaputi, Kingaroy Mr J. Page, Nambour Mr R. Strahan, Toowoomba Dr G.C. Wright, Kingaroy.

ICAR

Dr M.S. Basu, ICAR, NRCG, Junagadh Dr A. Bandopadyaya, ICAR, NRCG, Junagadh Dr H. Bindu Madhava, UAS, Bangalore Dr M.P. Deshmukh, MPKV, Oilseeds Research Institute, Jalgaon Dr R.K. Mathur, ICAR, NRCG, Junagadh Dr P. Manivel, ICAR, NRCG, Junagadh Dr R.B. Patil, MPKV, Oilseeds Research Institute, Jalgaon Dr P.V. Reddy, ANGRAU, Tirupati Dr S.N. Sharma, Rajasthan Agricultural University, Durgapura Dr K.N. Sharma, Rajasthan Agricultural University, Durgapura Dr Y.M. Shinde, MPKV, Oilseeds Research Institute, Jalgaon Dr M.S. Sheshshayee, UAS, Bangalore Dr M. Udayakumar, UAS, Bangalore Dr R.P. Vasanthi, ANGRAU, Tirupati Dr S. Vasundhara, ANGRAU, Anantapur Dr P. Vindhiya Varman, TNAU, Vriddhachalam Dr T. Yellamanda Reddy, ANGRAU, Anantapur.

Contents

| Acknowledgments | iv |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Introduction | |
| G.C. Wright | vii |
| Selection Tools and Breeding Methodologies | |
| Use of SPAD chlorophyll meter to assess transpiration efficiency of peanut H. Bindu Madhava, M.S. Sheshshayee, A.G. Shankar, T.G. Prasad and M. Udayakumar | 3 |
| The physiological basis for selection of peanut genotypes as parents in breeding for improved drought resistance <i>N.C. Rachaputi and G.C. Wright</i> | 10 |
| Hybridisation and description of the trait-based and empirical selection programs S.N. Nigam, M.S. Basu and A.W. Cruickshank | 15 |
| Derivation and improvement of the selection index and estimation of potential for further improvement <i>S.N. Nigam and S.Chandra</i> | 18 |
| Evaluation of Selections in Individual Environments | |
| Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at the National Research Centre for Groundnut, Junagadh, Gujarat, India <i>M.S. Basu, R.K. Mathur and P. Manivel</i> | 23 |
| Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India M.P. Deshmuk, A.M. Mahalle, R.B. Patil, T.R. Patil and Y.M. Shinde | 26 |
| Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at Udaipur, Rajasthan, India A.K. Nagda, B.Manohar, K. Rupa Sridevi and S.N. Nigam | 30 |
| Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at the Agricultural Research Station, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, India S. Vasundhara and T. Yellamanda Reddy | 30 |
| Evauation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at Vriddhachalam, Tamil Nadu, India <i>K. Subburamu1 and P. Vindhiya Varman</i> | 34 |
| Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India P.V. Reddy, M. Asalatha, R.P. Vasanthi, D. Sujatha and V. Jayalakshmi | 37 |
| Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at ICRISAT Centre, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India S.N. Nigam, S. Chandra, B. Manohar, H.S. Talwar, A.G.S. Reddy, and Rupa Kanchi | 43 |
| Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia. A. Cruickshank, N.C. Rachaputi, G.C. Wright and D. Fresser | 52 |

| Multi-location Analysis and Cost-benefit Analysis | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Environmental characterisation of experimental sites in India and Australia <i>N.C. Rachaputi</i> | 61 |
| Multi-environment analysis for Indian sites S.N. Nigam, S. Chandra, K. Rupa Sridevi and Manohar Bhukta | 67 |
| Multi-environment analysis for Queensland Sites A.W. Cruickshank, G.C. Wright, N.C. Rachaputi and S. Foster | 72 |
| Cost-benefit analysis for ACIAR Project CS 97/114 — More Efficient Breeding of Drought Resistant Peanuts in India and Australia <i>R. Strahan, G.C. Wright, N.C. Rachaputi, A.W. Cruickshank and J.R. Page</i> | 77 |
| Conclusions | ,, |
| Where to from here? S.N. Nigam, A.W. Cruickshank, N.C. Rachaputi, G.C. Wright and M.S. Basu | 91 |
| Appendixes | |
| 1. Publications Arising from CS 97/114 | 95 |
| 2. Parents and selection method of all selections in the Indian multi-environment trial | 97 |
| 3. Parents and selection method of all selections in the Queensland multi-environment trial | 101 |
| 4. The Practice of Selection — Tirupati as an Example | 102 |

Introduction

YIELD OF PEANUT in India and Australia is usually limited by water deficits during crop growth. This deficit arises from unpredictable rainfall, high evaporative demands, and production on low water-holding capacity soils.

The breeding of more drought-resistant genotypes can increase long-term productivity in droughtprone environments. New breeding approaches utilising physiological traits have been proposed to improve the understanding and efficiency of selection for superior drought-tolerant genotypes. However most of these efforts to date have been unsuccessful because the specified traits have been considered in isolation, often unrelated to superior performance under drought stress.

Plant breeders and crop physiologists now believe more rapid progress can be aided by a priori knowledge of the physiological basis of crop performance under drought conditions. This strategy involves the breeding of better adapted and higher-yielding cultivars by identifying reliable traits of drought-tolerance to complement conventional breeding programs.

New opportunities to develop higher yielding drought-tolerant peanut genotypes emerged in the precursor to the current project, Selection for WUE in Food Legumes (PN9216)(1993–98), which developed a detailed understanding of the physiological factors determining yield in water-limited environments. A simple crop analytical model has been used to analyse pod-yield variation under water-limited conditions into three functional components following the framework proposed by Passioura (1977)*, the formula for which is:

Pod Yield = T x TE x HI where: T = the amount of water transpired by the crop TE = dry matter produced per unit of T HI = the ratio of pod weight to total dry matter.

There were two main outcomes of the PN9216 project. The first was the identification of significant variation in peanut germplasm for T, TE and HI traits. The second main outcome was the development of cheap, rapid and easily-measured surrogate measures for each of these traits, thus allowing their potential quantification in large numbers of breeding populations.

The new project, More Efficient Breeding of Drought Resistant Peanuts in India and Australia (CS97/114), aimed to implement and apply this physiological knowledge. The purpose was to test whether indirect selection using the trait approach can improve the efficiency of selection in large-scale peanut breeding programs. Breeders, physiologists and modellers worked together in a truly collaborative research program.

Specific objectives of the project were to:

- develop more efficient screens and selection methods for yield component traits through better physiological understanding, focusing on the SPAD chlorophyll meter;
- make crosses involving parents identified for high T, TE and HI, as well as combining them in the background of locally-adapted varieties
- evaluate and validate the use of physiological selection traits to achieve superior yield performance in appropriate target environments in both Australia and India
- make a quantitative assessment of the cost-benefit of using indirect selection methods compared to conventional yield-selection approaches for the identification of drought-resistant peanut cultivars.

These proceedings report papers presented at the final external review of project CS 97/114. They provide a useful summary of the conduct, analysis and significant outcomes from this unique project, which has had a long history of funding support from ACIAR.

The development of drought-resistant peanut germplasm in this project has been built on the fundamental research of Professor Graham Farquhar, at the Australian National University in Canberra. In the early 1980s he discovered that exploitable variation for transpiration efficiency existed in a number of crop plants, including peanuts. ACIAR supported this 'blue sky' research in two ACIAR projects (Legume Water Use Efficiency (PN8407), and Peanut Improvement in Indonesia (PN 8419 & 8834)), which continued with PN9216, until breeding populations and a selection program targeting Passioura's drought-component traits was completed in the current project.

All project collaborators and our respective institutions sincerely thank ACIAR for its continued support for the blue-sky research to be realised in the development and testing of superior-yielding peanut varieties in farmers' fields.

G.C. Wright

Agency for Food and Fibre Sciences, QDPI, PO Box 23 Kingaroy, Queensland 4610, Australia

* Passioura, J.B. 1977. Grain yield, harvest index and water use of wheat. Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science 43: 117–120.

Selection Tools and Breeding Methodologies

Use of SPAD Chlorophyll Meter to Assess Transpiration Efficiency of Peanut

The Physiological Basis for Selection of Peanut Genotypes as Parents in Breeding for Improved Drought-resistance

Hybridisation and Description of the Trait-based and Empirical Selection Programs

Derivation and Improvement of the Selection Index and Estimation of Potential for Further Improvement



Aflatoxin genotype resistance screening plots at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Drs G. Wright and S.N. Nigam in a peanut field near Kingaroy, Qld, Australia.



Taking canopy infra red temperatures on F4 progeny rows at QDPI, Kingaroy, Qld, Australia.

Use of SPAD Chlorophyll Meter to Assess Transpiration Efficiency of Peanut

H. Bindu Madhava, M.S. Sheshshayee, A.G. Shankar, T.G. Prasad and M. Udayakumar¹

Introduction

PEANUT IS GROWN as an oil-seed, food and cash crop under rain-fed as well as irrigated conditions between 40°N and 40°S latitudes. Over two thirds of the global peanut production occurs in seasonally rain-fed regions where drought is a potential constraint for crop production (Smartt 1994). Erratic or insufficient rainfall is a major constraint for production in rainfed environments, and water is increasing-ly becoming a scarce commodity even in irrigated agriculture. Genetic enhancement to maximize crop production per unit input of water has been a major research thrust of crop improvement programs throughout the world.

In peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) conventional breeding methods to improve drought adaptation have been based on selection for pod yield in a given drought environment. While direct selection for yield can be effective (White *et al.* 1994), the limitations of this approach are high resource investment and poor repeatability of the results due to the large G x E (genotype x environment) interaction for yield (Branch and Hildebrand, 1989; Cooper and Hammer 1996). Simple analytical crop models can provide a framework for the understanding of genotypic variation in yield and the effects of environment on the physiological processes contributing to yield. Passioura (1977) hypothesized that Yield (Y) is a function of transpiration (T), transpiration efficiency (TE) defined as the biomass produced per unit of water transpired, and harvest index (HI), which is a proportion of economic yield in the total biomass.

In peanut a significant genotypic variation for the T, TE and HI, has been demonstrated in pot conditions (Hubick *et al.* 1986; Wright *et al.* 1988) as well as field conditions (Nageswara Rao *et al.* 1993; Wright *et al.* 1994). However, application of this physiological model in breeding programs has not been possible because of practical difficulties associated with measurement of T and TE under field conditions. Close

¹ Department of Crop Physiology, University of Agricultural Sciences, GKVK Campus, Bangalore 560 065, India

relationships between carbon isotope discrimination (Δ^{13} C) and TE in leaves (Farquhar and Richards, 1984; Farquhar *et al.* 1989) have increased the scope for using Δ^{13} C as an indirect selection tool to assess the genetic variability in TE in peanut (Hubick *et al.* 1986; Wright *et al.* 1988, 1994; Roy 1995; Udayakumar, Sheshshayee *et al.* 1998).

Studies by Wright *et al.* (1994) and Nageswara Rao and Wright (1994) reported a positive correlation (r = 0.90 to 0.93**) between specific leaf area (SLA, ratio of leaf area to leaf dry weight) and Δ^{13} C, and a negative relationship with TE, suggesting that SLA could be used as a surrogate measure of TE in peanut.

Although a close correlation of SLA with TE has been established in controlled experiments, the strength of correlation varied (r = 0.71-0.94) between SLA and Δ^{13} C (Wright *et al.* 1994) when tested over a range of peanut genotypes and environments (Wright *et al.* 1996). Recent studies have shown that SLA is influenced by factors such as time of sampling, leaf age (Wright and Hammer, 1994; Nageswara Rao *et al.* 1995; Nageswara Rao *et al.*, 2001) and accuracy of the measurement.

A recent study by Nageswara Rao *et al.* (2001) highlighted the importance of a standardised sampling method to select for SLA in large-scale peanut breeding programs. This study has also shown significant correlations between the SPAD Chlorophyll Meter Readings (SCMR), SLA and specific leaf nitrogen (SLN) in peanut and suggested that SCMR could be used as a rapid, low-cost, non-destructive technique to screen large breeding populations for SLA or SLN.

Since TE in peanut is controlled mainly by mesophyll rather than stomatal factors (Roy 1995; Wright *et al.* 1994; Nageswara Rao *et al.* 1995; Udayakumar, Sheshshayee *et al.* 1998), parameters such as SCMR, which is strongly linked with mesophyll efficiencies, should also be linked with TE. However, there have been no studies to examine the direct relationship between SCMR and TE in peanut. The major objective of the current study was to examine that relationship in six selected and three non-nodulating peanut genotypes grown under adequately irrigated conditions. The relationship of SCMR with a number of physiological parameters, such as net assimilation rate (NAR), SLA and SLN was also determined.

Materials and Methods

Two pot experiments were conducted to assess the relationship between transpiration efficiency and SPAD Chlorophyll meter readings. The first experiment involved six selected peanut genotypes (ICGS 44, ICGV 86031, TAG 24, TMV 2, ICGS 76, ICG 476); the second involved three non-nodulating lines (ICGL-2, ICGL-4, ICGL-5). The seed material was procured from the ICRISAT Asia Centre.

Experiment I

The seeds were treated with a fungicide to prevent any seedling diseases prior to sowing in carbonised rubber containers $45 \times 15 \times 20$ cm filled with 20 kg of red sandy loam and farmyard manure in a ratio of 3:1. Each genotype was sown in 12 containers with five to six seeds, but later thinned to two uniform and healthy seedlings per container. The containers were arranged randomly under a mobile rainout shelter (ROS) (Chauhan *et al.* 1997), to prevent interference from rain during the experimental period. The soil surface in each container was mulched with plastic pieces to minimize soil evaporation.

All containers received adequate irrigation until 35 days after sowing (DAS), after which various physiological measurements were made as described elsewhere.

Experiment II

A factorial design was used with the three non-nodulating genotypes and three Nitrogen rates: Zero-N; Recommended-N (1.3 g urea per pot with 30 kg of red loamy soil); and Twice-recommended-N (2.6 g urea per pot with 30 kg of red loamy soil). P and K were added at the rate of 11.25 g/pot of Super Phosphate and 1.52 g/pot of Muriate of Potash.

Prophylactic measures were taken to protect the plants from pests and diseases. On the 35th day after sowing (DAS), plants were sampled and leaf area and dry weight were measured as described below. The experiment was extended up to the pod-filling stage (85 DAS), after which another growth sampling was done.

Measurement of Transpiration (T)

Transpiration was monitored during 35–85 DAS from individual containers using the gravimetric method (Udayakumar, Devendra *et al.* 1998). During this period plants were supplied with known amounts of water on a daily basis to replace water lost through transpiration, and to maintain the plants at 100 per cent field capacity.

Plant growth analysis

A set of 24 pots (6 genotypes x 4 replications) were sampled, each at 35, 55 and 85 DAS. At each sampling time, plants were removed from pots and washed with water. Leaves were separated from plants and leaf area of a sub-sample of leaflets was determined using an automatic leaf area meter (model- Δ T, UK). Other plant parts (leaves + stems + roots) were oven-dried at 80°C for 48 hours before determining the dry weight.

Computation of physiological parameters

Plant growth parameters such as change in the dry matter during the treatment period (DM, grams), leaf area duration (LAD, dm².day), net assimilation rate (NAR, mg/dm².day), mean transpiration rate (MTR, ml/dm².day) and TE were computed as:

 $LAD = \{(LA_1+LA_2)/2\} \text{ x d}$ NAR = DM/LAD TE = DM/CWTwhere: $LA_1 = \text{leaf areas of plants at 35 DAS}$ $LA_2 = \text{leaf areas of plants at 55 DAS}$ d = duration of the experimental period (days) CWT = cumulative water transpired in the period (mm).

Specific Leaf Area (SLA), SPAD, Chlorophyll content and Specific Leaf Nitrogen (SLN)

Observations on SPAD, SLA, chlorophyll content and SLN were recorded on the third fully-expanded leaf from the apex.

SPAD chlorophyll meter readings and leaf chlorophyll content

The SPAD chlorophyll meter (SPAD-502, Minolta Corp., Ramsey, NJ) measurement was made on each of the four leaflets of the third fully-expanded leaf from the apex, with four readings per leaflet. After recording the SCMR, leaf areas of individual leaflets were measured and the leaflets were processed for the measurement of specific leaf area (SLA), as well as chlorophyll content. The two leaflets on the left side of the petiole were oven-dried at 80°C for at least 48 hours before determining the leaf dry-weight. SLA was calculated as the ratio of leaf area to leaf dry weight.

Chlorophyll content was measured on the two leaflets on the right side of the petiole. The leaflets were cut into small pieces and immersed in tubes containing 15 mL of Acetone (80%) and DMSO (1:1). The absorbance at 652 nm was recorded (Spectonic-21) after the leaf pieces were completely bleached.

Total nitrogen content

In Experiment I, the total leaf N content in leaves was determined in the leaflets used for SLA measurement. The N content was determined based on TCD (Thermal Conductivity Detector) using an Elemental Analyser (CE instruments, UK, model: NA 1110) and expressed as g N m^{-2} leaf area (SLN).

In Experiment II, the Δ^{13} C and N content for nonnodulating lines of peanut were determined simultaneously in the same leaf sample using the Finnigan Mat IRMS linked with on-line Flash-EA, at the National Facility Centre on Stable Isotope Studies in Biological Sciences, Department of Crop Physiology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India.

Results and Discussion

A significant positive relationship (r = 0.66, P<0.05, n = 18) between SCMR measured at 55 and 85 DAS, implied maintenance of genotypic ranking for SCMR and hence a low G x E interaction for this trait.

Genotypes tested in the current study used similar amounts of water (9-10 kg) except for TMV 2, which used 14.2 kg of water during the 20-day (35–55 DAS) treatment period. There was significant variation among genotypes for dry matter produced during the treatment period (27-42 g), which resulted in a significant variation in the TE. The TE ranged from 2.76 g.kg⁻¹ in ICG 476 (Chico) to 3.58 g.kg⁻¹ in ICGV 86031, representing a significant variability among the genotypes. TE showed a significant negative relationship with SLA (r = -0.80, P<0.01) and a positive relationship with SLN (r = 0.91, P<0.01, n = 6) confirming the earlier studies (Wright et al. 1994; Nageswara Rao and Wright 1994). Measurement of SLA involves a destructive sampling procedure, and is prone to variation depending on the prevailing environmental conditions. This led to a search for other non-destructive surrogate approaches. Further, there is a need to evaluate the causal relationship between SLA and TE.

In peanut TE variation is primarily driven by photosynthetic capacity, and hence carboxylation efficiency determines the variation in TE (Nageswara Rao *et al.* 1995). Since RuBisCO content is regulated by leaf N status, specific leaf nitrogen (SLN) can be considered as one of the alternate surrogate traits for TE.

In the present study, positive relationships between SLN and chlorophyll content (r = 0.76; P<0.05, n = 6) and also between SCMR and leaf chlorophyll content (r = 0.86, P < 0.01, n = 6), were observed. Leaf nitrogen status is often reflected through leaf chlorophyll content and such associations have been shown in several crops (Takabe et al. 1990, Chapman and Baretto, 1997). Significant relationships between SPAD chlorophyll meter readings and chlorophyll content and N content in leaves have been found in crops such as rice (Oryza sativa L.) (Balasubramanian et al. 2000; Takabe et al. 1990), corn (Dwyer et al. 1995; Chapman and Baretto 1997) and wheat (Reeves et al. 1993). Accordingly in the present set of peanut genotypes, a significant positive relationship between TE and SCMR was observed (Figure 1a).

A strong inverse relationship between SLA and SLN on both sampling dates (r = -0.92, P<0.01 at 55 DAS; r = -0.82, P<0.05 at 85 DAS) meant that SLN might be the cause of linkage between SCMR and SLA in peanut. This was evident from the strong positive relationship between SCMR and SLN (Figure 1b), which is in accordance with an earlier study (Nageswara Rao *et al.* 2001). To validate these aspects further, a study was conducted to examine the influence of nitrogen levels on the relationship of SCMR on SLN and TE. Since peanut is a legume, it has the ability to fix the atmospheric nitrogen and this hampers the influence of input N. To overcome this problem, non-

nodulating genotypes of peanut were used.

In peanut, variation in TE is primarily controlled by differences in chloroplast efficiency associated with chlorophyll and RuBisCO contents that constitute the major pool of N in the plant. Since SCMR is a measure of leaf N status, it can be considered as an estimate of TE as well.

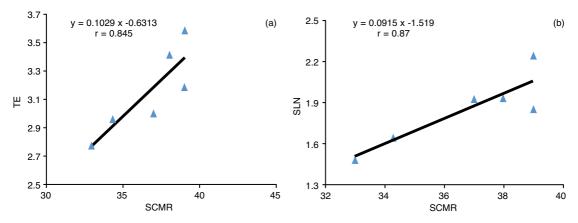


Figure 1. For six genotypes of peanut, relationship between SCMR and: (a) TE); (b) SLN.

 Table 1. Genetic variability in various physiological parameters among three non-nodulating genotypes of peanut grown under different nitrogen inputs.

| Genotype | Treat | TDM/pot | CWT/pot | WUE | $\Delta^{13}C$ | SCMR | SLA | %N | SLN |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| ICGL-2 | Zero N | 50.14 | 14.38 | 2.00 | 19.31 | 40.34 | 146.20 | 2.61 | 1.79 |
| | 1.3 g N | 60.38 | 11.54 | 2.60 | 19.02 | 45.89 | 146.80 | 3.48 | 2.37 |
| | 2.6 g N | 72.82 | 13.33 | 2.73 | 18.95 | 46.85 | 139.40 | 3.50 | 2.51 |
| ICGL-4 | Zero N | 51.90 | 10.75 | 2.07 | 19.76 | 35.27 | 150.40 | 2.21 | 1.47 |
| | 1.3 g N | 58.59 | 11.85 | 2.02 | 19.90 | 36.19 | 163.90 | 2.77 | 1.69 |
| | 2.6 g N | 61.50 | 14.64 | 2.10 | 19.40 | 41.62 | 157.30 | 2.92 | 1.80 |
| ICGL-5 | Zero N | 59.20 | 10.38 | 2.05 | 19.44 | 35.43 | 155.90 | 1.93 | 1.52 |
| | 1.3 g N | 69.28 | 15.64 | 2.63 | 19.17 | 41.12 | 141.80 | 2.39 | 1.94 |
| | 2.6 g N | 82.24 | 14.39 | 2.86 | 19.29 | 42.88 | 141.30 | 2.71 | 2.20 |
| F test | | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment | | *** | *** | *** | NS | *** | * | *** | *** |
| Genotype | | *** | NS | *** | * | *** | NS | *** | *** |
| Interaction | 1 | *** | *** | *** | NS | * | NS | NS | NS |
| LSD (5%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment | | 6.210 | 1.130 | 0.192 | - | 1.890 | 2.230 | 0.315 | 0.220 |
| Genotype | | 6.210 | - | 0.192 | 0.381 | 1.890 | - | 0.315 | 0.220 |
| Interaction | 1 | 10.750 | 1.958 | 0.333 | - | 3.282 | - | - | - |

Notes: *** differences were significant with a probability <0.01; * significant at <0.05; NS = Not significant;

CWT = Cumulative Water Transpired

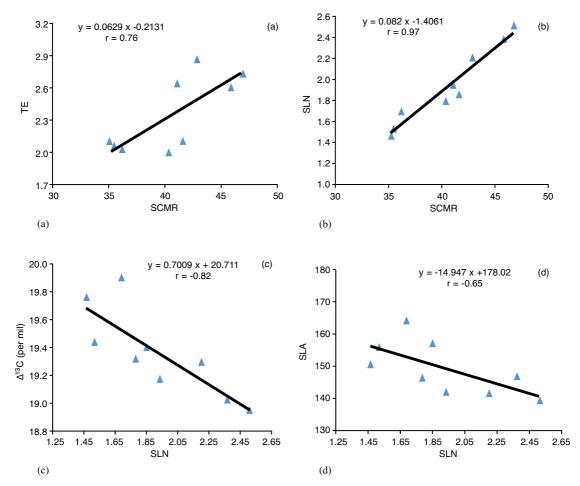


Figure 2. For non-nodulating genotypes of peanut grown under different nitrogen dosage, relationship between SCMR and: (a) TE; (b) SLN; and relationship between SLN and: (c) Δ^{I3} C; (d) SLA.

Significant variations in SCMR, SLA and SLN were observed among the three-non nodulating lines across the nitrogen levels. This difference was apparent at each nitrogen level in a given genotype suggesting an expected response for added N-dosage. There was a clear indication of variability in leaf nitrogen (%) and SLN in low (Zero-N), medium (Recommended N) and high (Twice recommended N) levels of N (Table 1).

It is evident that a strong positive relationship between SCMR and SLN (r= 0.97, P<0.01, n = 9) and an inverse relationship between SCMR and SLA (r= -0.52, P<0.05, n = 9) supports our earlier results obtained from the six nodulating lines of peanut.

Relationship of SCMR and SLN with TE and Δ^{13} C We found considerable genotypic variations in TE and Δ^{13} C ranging from 1.75 to 2.97 g/kg and from 18.11 to

19.31 per ml, respectively. A progressive increment in TE was noticed in all the three non-nodulating lines as N-level increased. This is well substantiated by increased TDM and total transpiration (Table 1). A strong positive relationship between SCMR and TE (Figure 2a) and SCMR with SLN (Figure 2b) were observed, which in accordance with the results obtained earlier with the six nodulating lines of peanut.

Discussion

A strong positive correlation between SLN and TE in both the experiments and an inverse relationship between SLN with Δ^{13} C in the non-nod experiment (Figure 2c) further substantiated the conclusion that SCMR is a potential physiological trait to employ as a surrogate for TE in peanut. A strong positive relationship between SLN and chlorophyll content and SCMR with chlorophyll content further suggests SCMR could be a representative measure of SLN (which is again an integrated measure, at least in peanut).

The significant positive correlation between SCMR and SLN in both of the experiments reiterates our concept of employing SCMR as a rapid, yet reliable alternate technique for SLN. Especially in the case of non-nodulating lines of peanut, increases in SCMR and SLN in response to added-nitrogen level were such that the correlation coefficient value was R = 0.96, demonstrating the closeness of the relationship between these two traits.

Several of the earlier studies have clearly demonstrated that TE in peanut is related to SLA. In this investigation we provide evidence that such a relationship is predominantly due to a strong association between SLA and SLN (Figure 2d). The observed relationship between SLN and TE in peanut can be largely attributed to the dependence of TE on intrinsic mesophyll efficiency in this species.

Since the RuBisCO level has a direct association with leaf N status, it is likely that SLN and photosynthetic efficiency are strongly related. Results of this study also reveal that Net Assimilation Rate (NAR), a reflection of integrated photosynthetic efficiency at a whole plant level, showed a positive relationship with SLN (r = 0.91, P<0.01). The relationship between NAR and TE has well been established in peanut (Roy 1995; Udayakumar, Sheshshayee *et al.* 1998). We reconfirmed such a relationship in the two current experiments (data not presented).

Therefore, a quick determination of SLN through SCMR could reflect the intrinsic mesophyll efficiency and hence effectively estimate TE in peanut.

Conclusions

The important outcome of this investigation is that we have established a relationship of SCMR with SLN and SLA. From these interrelationships, it can hence be inferred that measurement of leaf transmittance is a potential approach to estimate variations in TE among peanut genotypes.

The present study confirmed the hypothesis that in plants where TE is determined by differences in leaf N status, SCMR would reflect the variations in TE; and also provide an explanation for the relationship between TE and SCMR. This suggests that the SPAD chlorophyll meter can be used as a rapid preliminary screening tool to select peanut genotypes with high TE.

Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge the ICRISAT centre, Patencheru, Andhra Pradesh, India, for providing the seed material of peanut genotypes. The leaf nitrogen content was determined using the Elemental Analyser facility at the Research School of Biological Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia; we thank Prof. Graham Farquhar, Head, Environmental Biology, for use of the facility and Ms. Susan Wood for technical assistance. Financial assistance for this work was received from ACIAR Project CS 97-114.

References

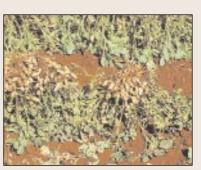
- Balasubramanian, V., Morales, A.C., Cruz, R.T., Thiyagarajan, T.M., Nagarajan, R., Babu, M., Abdulrachman, S. and Hai, L.H., 2000. Adaptation of the chlorophyll meter (SPAD) technology for real-time N management in rice: a review. Mini-review, IRRI Newsletter (April): 4–8.
- Branch, W.D. and Hildebrand, G.L. 1989. Pod yield comparison of pure line peanut elections simultaneously developed from Georgia and Zimbabwe Breeding programs. Plant breeding 102: 260–263.
- Chapman, S.C. and Barreto, H.J. 1997. Using a chlorophyll meter to estimate specific leaf nitrogen of tropical maize during vegetative growth. Agronomy Journal 89: 557–562.
- Chauhan Y.S., Saxena, N.P., Nageswara Rao, R.C., Johansen, C. and Ravindranath, K. 1997. Portable Rain-out shelter, a Useful Tool in Drought Research. ACIAR Food Legume Newsletter 25: 9.
- Cooper, M. and Hammer, G.L. (eds.) 1996. Plant Adaptation and crop improvement. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Dwyer, L.M., Anderson, A.M., Ma, B.L., Stewart, D.W., Tollenaar, M. and Gregorich, E. 1995. Quantifying the nonlinearity in chlorophyll neter response to corn leaf nitrogen concentration. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 75: 179–182.
- Farquhar, G.D. and Richards, R.A. 1984. Isotopic composition of plant carbon correlates with water-use efficiency of wheat genotypes. Australian Journal of Plant Physiology 11: 539-552.
- Farquhar, G.D., Ehleringer, J.R. and Hubick, K.T. 1989. Carbon isotope discrimination and photosynthesis. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. Plant Molecular Biology 40: 503–537.
- Hattappa, S. Murthy, T.G.K., Prasad, T.G. and Udayakumar, M. 1993. Leaf transmittance characteristics as a measure of leaf chlorophyll content and leaf water status. Crop Research 6(3): 427–434.
- Hubick, K.T., Farquhar, G.D. and Shorter, R. 1986. Correlation between water-use efficiency and carbon isotope discrimination in diverse peanut germplasm. Australian Journal of Plant Physiology 13: 803–816.

- Nageswara Rao, R.C., Williams, J.H., Wadia, K.D.R., Hubick, K.T., and Farquhar, G.D. 1993. Crop growth, water-use efficiency and carbon isotope discrimination in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) genotypes under end-of-season drought conditions. Annals of Applied Biology 122: 357–367.
- Nageswara Rao, R.C. and G.C. Wright. 1994. Stability of the relationship between specific leaf area and carbon isotope discrimination across environments in peanut. Crop Science 34: 98–103.
- Nageswara Rao, R.C., Udayakumar, M. Farquhar, G.D., Talwar, H.S. and Prasad, T.G. 1995. Variation in carbon isotope discrimination and its relationship to specific leaf area and ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase content in groundnut genotypes. Australian Journal of Plant Physiology 22: 545–551.
- Nageswara Rao, R.C., Talwar, H.S. and Wright, G.C. 2001. Rapid assessment of specific leaf area and leaf N in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) using chlorophyll meter. Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science 189: 175–182.
- Passioura, J.B. 1977. Grain yield, harvest index and water use of wheat. Journal of Australian Institute of Agricultural Science 43: 117–120.
- Rawson, H.M., Gardner, P.A. and Long, M.J. 1987. Sources of variations in specific leaf area in wheat grown at high temperature. Australian Journal of Plant Physiology 14: 287–289.
- Reeves, D.W., Mask, P.L., Wood, C.W. and Delaney, D.P. 1993. Determination of wheat nitrogen status with a hand-held chlorophyll meter: influence of management practices. Journal of Plant Nutrition 16: 781–796.
- Roy, S. 1995. Genotypic variation in water use efficiency in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) and its relationship to carbon isotope discrimination and specific leaf area. M.Sc.(Agri.) thesis, submitted to the University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India.
- Smartt J. (ed.) 1994. The groundnut crop-a scientific basis for improvement. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Takebe, M., Yoneyama, T., Inada, K. and Murakam, T. 1990. Spectral reflectance ratio of rice canopy for estimating crop nitrogen status. Plant and Soil 122: 295–297.

- Udayakumar, M., Devendra, R., Ramaswamy, G.S., Nageswara Rao, R.C., Ashok, Roy Stephen, Gangadhara, G.C., Aftab Hussain, I.S. and Wright, G.C. 1998. Measurement of transpiration efficiency under field conditions in grain legume crops. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry 25: 67–75.
- Udayakumar, M., Sheshshayee, M.S., Nataraj, K.N., Bindu Madhava, H., Devendra, R., Aftab Hussain, I.S. and Prasad, T.G. 1998. Why has breeding for water-use efficiency not been successful? An analysis and alternate approach to exploit this trait for crop improvement. Current Science 74: 994–1000.
- White, J.W, Ochoam, R., Ibarrap, F. and Singh, S.P. 1994. Inheritance of seed yield, maturity and seed weight of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) under semi-arid rainfed conditions. Journal of Agricultural Science 122: 265–273.
- Wright, G.C. and Hammer, G.L. 1994. Distribution of nitrogen and radiation use efficiency in peanut canopies. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 45: 565–574.
- Wright, G.C., Hubick, K.T. and Farquhar, G.D. 1988. Discrimination in carbon isotopes of leaves correlates with water-use efficiency of field grown peanut cultivars. Australian Journal of Plant Physiology 15: 815–825.
- Wright G.C., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Basu, M.S. 1996. A physiological approach to the understanding of genotype by environment interactions — A case study on improvement of drought adaptation in peanut. *In*: Cooper, M. and Hammer, G.L. (eds.) Plant Adaptation and Crop improvement. CAB International, Wallingford, UK: 365–381.
- Wright, G.C., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Farquhar, G.D. 1994. Water-use efficiency and carbon isotope discrimination in peanut under water deficit conditions. Crop Science 34: 92–97.



Drs M.P. Deshmukh and M.S. Basu inspecting breeding plots at Jalgaon Oilseeds Research Station, Maharashtra, India.



Inverted peanuts awaiting harvest.

The Physiological Basis for Selection of Peanut Genotypes as Parents in Breeding for Improved Drought Resistance

N.C. Rachaputi and G.C. Wright¹

Introduction

FIELD EXPERIMENTS were conducted during the 1993–95 rainy seasons at six locations in India, under the ACIAR-funded collaborative project (PN 9216) involving QDPI, ICAR and ICRISAT on Selection for Water Use Efficiency in Food Legumes.

The aims of the project and experimental details were described by Wright *et al.* (1994) and presented in ICRISAT annual reports (ICRISAT 1993, 1994, 1995). The project resulted in the development of a range of indirect selection procedures to assist in the identification of peanut germplasm with physiological traits contributing to drought tolerance. The material and methods used in the multi-location experiments and results have been reported in the project report on G x E Analysis of Yield and Physiological Traits in Groundnut (Nageswara Rao 1997).

This paper summarises the main elements of the above report, outlining the physiological basis for selections of genotypes that were used as parents in the crossing program conducted within the current project.

Materials and Methods

Environments

Field experiments were conducted at five or six locations throughout India during three rainy seasons (June to October) of 1993-95 — Durgapura (DRG), ICRISAT (IAC), Jalgaon (JAL), Junagadh (JUN), Tirupati (TPT) and Vridhachalam (VRC).

Treatments

Irrigation regimes

At each location, the crop was subjected to two watering regimes: adequate irrigation (IRR); and rainfed (RF). *Genotypes*

Test entries were selected as a result of an exhaustive survey conducted at IAC, based on specific leaf area (SLA), partitioning of dry matter to pods (HI) and yield performance under water deficit conditions. The numbers of test entries were increased from 50 in 1993 to 68 in 1994 and 1995 in order to increase variability for the SLA and HI traits.

¹ Agency for Food and Fibre Sciences, QDPI, Kingaroy, PO Box 23, Qld 4610, Australia

Measurements

The data on time to emergence and flowering (in days) of half the plants in each plot was recorded. Specific Leaf Area (SLA) was recorded at 40 and 80 days after sowing (DAS) and at final harvest. At maturity vegetative and pod dry weight dry weight was recorded.

Computation of transpiration (T), transpiration efficiency (TE) and harvest index (HI)

Pod yield was analysed in terms of a simple physiological model described by Passioura (1977):

Pod Yield $(PY) = T \times TE \times HI$

where:

```
T = transpiration (kg)
```

- TE = transpiration efficiency (g of dry matter produced per kg of transpiration)
- HI = harvest index.

The model parameters were estimated from simple measurements of specific leaf area, vegetative and pod dry matter at harvest, following the methods described by Wright *et al.* (1996).

Statistical Analysis

Principal Component Analysis (PCA) was used to examine and identify genotypes with broad and specific adaptation by visually grouping them based on biplots derived from performance of pod yield and yield traits (T, TE and HI). The *Spluswin* statistical package was used for the PCA and for producing biplots.

Results

Climate

Daily weather data was recorded from meteorological stations situated near to the experimental sites. In general, Northern Indian centres (DRG, JUN and JAL) experienced warmer and drier conditions than the southern Indian centres (IAC, TPT and VRC). Thus, the timing and intensity of water deficits varied among locations and seasons.

Results from PCA and Biplot Analysis

PCA analysis was used to examine performance of genotypes across locations and to cluster genotypes with similar responses. Chapman *et al.* (1996) described this use of PCA analysis in detail. This analysis resulted in identification of genotypes with broader adaptation (Figure 1). It also showed that >90% of variation in yield could be accounted for by clustering genotypes into five groups. Some groups showed consistently superior performance across most of the environments (for example, Group 53), while some groups showed superior performance only in some environmeter of the environmeter of the source of the environment of the source of the source of the environment of the source of the environmeter of the

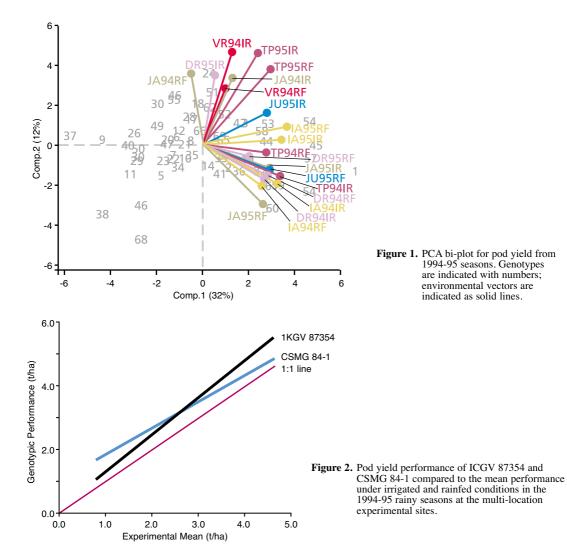
ments (for example, Groups 34 and 51). This effect no doubt was responsible for the observed large G x E interaction.

The membership of the best-performing group (Group 53) consisted of 11 entries. The yield performance of individual genotypes in this group was further examined using the Finlay and Wilkinson (1963) approach, by plotting the genotypic yield against the mean response in each environment. The regression coefficients from this analysis for the genotypes belonging to Group 53 are presented in Table 1.

Greater intercepts indicated superior performance of the genotype above the mean in poor environments, while the slope indicated sensitivity of the genotype to changing environments. For example, the performances of CSMG 84-1 and ICGV 87354 genotypes across environments are presented in Figure 2 show that the higher intercept of CSMG 84-1 (0.99) meant a better performance in poorer environments. The lower slope value (0.84) indicated that its performance tended to approach the mean as environments became more favourable. ICGV 87354 compared with CSMG 84-1 had a smaller but positive intercept; however its higher slope indicated its superior performance in more favourable environments. This approach allowed selection of the best-adapted genotypes based on yield performance as well as sensitivity of genotypes to environments.

Analysis of physiological traits contributing to yield Performance of the broadly adapted genotypes in Group 53 in terms of T, TE and HI is presented, in comparison with the mean performance, in Table 2. The data indicate superiority of the Group 53 membership over the mean performance, being up to 30 per cent higher for T and HI, and up to six per cent for TE.

It was apparent that high levels of at least two out of the three physiological traits were necessary for superior yield performance of a genotype. Interestingly, genotypes involving parents selected from drought screening work conducted at ICRISAT (e.g. ICGSs 44 and 76, ICGVs 86754 and 87354) had superior yield performance because of higher TE and HI or all the three traits, while for the other genotypes, the dominant contribution to yield was from T and/or HI. This analysis indicated scope for developing new genotypes by pyramiding the traits, or identifying the deficient traits, in the popular genotypes; in this way, the parental selection and genetic enhancement can be focussed to improve levels of the deficient trait in acceptable agronomic backgrounds.



| Table 1. Coefficients derived from regression of pod yield |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| of 11 selected genotypes belonging to Group 53, |
| against environmental mean yield. |

| Genotype | Intercept (t/ha) | Slope | r ² |
|------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| CSMG 84-1 | 0.99 | 0.84 | 0.59 |
| DRG 101 | 0.08 | 1.06 | 0.82 |
| DRG 102 | 0.64 | 0.83 | 0.69 |
| ICGS 44 | 0.25 | 1.01 | 0.83 |
| ICGS 76 | 0.50 | 1.05 | 0.75 |
| ICGV 86754 | 0.35 | 0.99 | 0.77 |
| ICGV 87354 | 0.13 | 1.16 | 0.75 |
| Kadiri 3 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.78 |
| NCAC 343 | 0.76 | 0.79 | 0.62 |
| Somnath | 0.56 | 0.87 | 0.62 |
| TAG 24 | 0.67 | 0.86 | 0.47 |

| Table 2 | Performance of genotypes in Group 53 for T, TE |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|
| | and HI relative to experimental mean (as %) in |
| | 1994-95 seasons. |

| | % change from the mean | | | |
|------------|------------------------|------------|------------|------|
| Genotype | Pod Yield | Т | TE | HI |
| CSMG 84-1 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 0.3 | -0.4 |
| DRG 101 | 10.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 10.8 |
| DRG 102 | 12.7 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 6.1 |
| ICGS 44 | 13.0 | -16.5 | 2.2 | 31.7 |
| 1CGS 76 | 27.0 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 11.8 |
| ICGV 86754 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 4.9 |
| ICGV 87354 | 22.5 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 10.5 |
| KADIRI 3 | 19.6 | 12.8 | -0.8 | 10.2 |
| NCAC 343 | 13.9 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 5.4 |
| SOMNATH | 12.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 10.8 |
| TAG 24 | 16.6 | -10.1 | 1.7 | 30.1 |
| Exp. Mean | 2.23 (t/ha) | 290.5 (mm) | 2.7 (g/kg) | 0.31 |

Further analysis on trait performance across and within groups was possible by comparing group mean and genotypic mean with the experimental mean for various traits using the Finlay and Wilkinson (1963) approach.

It was apparent that the clustering analysis was effective in grouping the genotypes based on adaptation for the pod yield and other physiological traits. Group 53, which had membership of genotypes with broad adaptation for pod yield also showed superior performance with regard to T (Figure 3b) and HI (Figure 3d), but had TE performance similar to that of mean. Group 42, which represented genotypes with poor adaptation, showed superior performance for TE compared to the mean. Following similar procedures described for the pod yield analysis, PCA analysis, including visual inspection of biplots, was applied to better understand G x E interactions for the traits and to identify genotypes with high levels of T, TE and HI.

Using the Finlay and Wilkinson (1993) approach, performance of each genotype was also examined by comparing it with the mean performance, and regression coefficients from this analysis (Tables 3, 4 and 5).

This analysis indicates that a few genotypes with broad adaptation for pod yield (see Table 2) also showed superior performance in terms of physiological traits. They were: T, (CSMG 84-1); TE (ICGS 76); and HI (ICGS 44 & TAG 24).

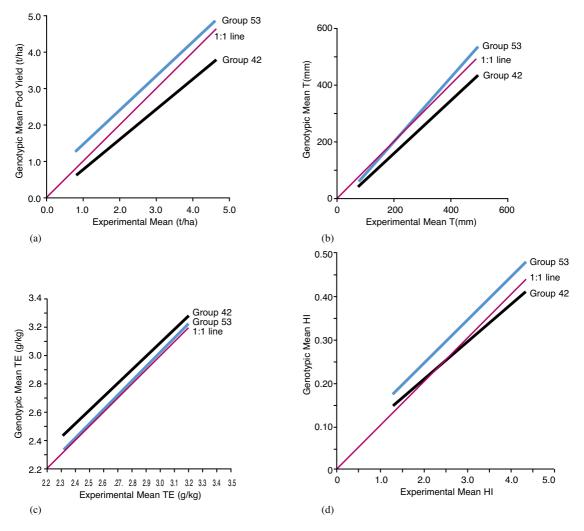


Figure 3. Group mean performance of genotypes from Group 53 (with broad adaptation) and Group 42 (with poor adaptation) relative to the mean performance for pod yield (a) and physiological attributes, ie T(b), TE(c) and HI(d).

It is clear that these genotypes would get first priority for selection as parents since they have high levels of at least two drought-tolerance traits. However, groups with broad adaptation for these traits also contained other genotypes which, while not being high pod yielders, had high levels of desirable droughttolerance traits.

 Table 3. Regression coefficients indicating performance of selected genotypes with broad adaptation for transpiration (T) plotted against mean T for each environment.

| Genotype | Intercept (mm relative to mean) | Slope | R ² |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| CSMG84-1 | -0.90 | 1.29 | 0.79 |
| DH43 | -15.50 | 1.32 | 0.80 |
| ICG3056 | 26.10 | 1.08 | 0.73 |
| ICG3793 | 52.10 | 1.01 | 0.68 |
| ICG4446 | 25.50 | 1.13 | 0.70 |
| ICG5263 | 6.50 | 1.25 | 0.75 |

Table 4. Regression coefficients indicating performanceof selected genotypes with broad adaptation fortranspiration efficiency (TE) plotted against meanTE for each environment.

| Genotype | Intercept (mm relative to mean) | Slope | R ² |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| DRG103 | -0.22 | 1.15 | 0.63 |
| ICGS76 | 0.40 | 0.89 | 0.65 |
| ICGV86031 | -0.65 | 1.35 | 0.71 |
| TMV2NLM | 0.38 | 0.94 | 0.51 |

 Table 5. Regression coefficients indicating performance of selected genotypes with broad adaptation for harvest index (HI) plotted against mean HI for each environment.

| Genotype | Intercept (mm relative to mean) | Slope | R ² |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| ICG 476 | 0.10 | 0.89 | 0.56 |
| ICGS 44 | 0.08 | 1.06 | 0.67 |
| TAG 24 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.58 |
| TG 17 | 0.03 | 1.17 | 0.73 |
| TG 22 | -0.06 | 1.39 | 0.81 |
| TG 26 | 0.06 | 1.15 | 0.70 |

References

- Chapman, S.C., Crossa, J. and Edmeades, G.O. (1996). Genotype by environment interactions and selection for drought tolerance in tropical maize. I. Two-mode pattern analysis of yield. Euphytica.
- Finlay, K.W. and Wilkinson, G.W. (1963). The analysis of adaptation in plant breeding programs. Australian Agricultural Research 14: 742–754.
- ICRISAT (1993) International Crop Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, ICRISAT Annual Report, 1992.
- ICRISAT (1994). International Crop Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, ICRISAT Annual Report, 1993.
- ICRISAT (1995). International Crop Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, ICRISAT Annual Report, 1994.
- Nageswara Rao, R.C. (1997). A Report on G x E Analysis of Yield and Physiological Traits in Groundnut. Analysis Report produced for the ACIAR-ICAR-ICRISAT project PN9216, 27 pp.
- Passioura, J.B. 1977. Grain yield, harvest index and water use of wheat. Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science 43: 117–120.
- Wright, G.C. and Nageswara Rao, R.C. (eds.) 1994. Selection for water-use efficiency in grain legumes. Report of a workshop held at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India, 5–7 May 1993. ACIAR Technical Report No. 27, 70 pp.
- Wright, G.C., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Basu, M.S. 1996. A physiological approach to the understanding of genotype by environment interactions — A case study on improvement of drought adaptation in groundnut. *In*: Cooper, M. and Hammer, G.L. eds.) Plant Adaptation and Crop Improvement: Proceedings of an international workshop, 28 Nov to 3 Dec 1994, ICRISAT Asia Center, India CAB International (CP 1135): 365–381.



Inspecting aflatoxin screening plots at the Regional Agricultural Station, S.V. Agricultural College Campus, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Promising drought-resistant genotypes.

Hybridisation and Description of the Trait-based and Empirical Selection Programs

S.N. Nigam¹, M.S. Basu² and A.W. Cruickshank³

Introduction

PARENTS SELECTED on the basis of the three main physiological traits (TE, W and HI) were used in a crossing program that was implemented at four locations in India and one location in Australia. Details of the crossing program are given below.

Crosses

There were four crosses at each centre. There were originally intended to be three common crosses and one cross involving the best locally-adapted line by a parent possessing the drought trait most deficient in the adapted line. For example, in the QDPI program, Streeton with good HI and T was crossed with a high TE parent, ICGV 86031.

At a workshop at ICRISAT in June 1997, Indian and Australian collaborators jointly decided the best crosses to be made. They considered factors such as maturity and level of expression of specific traits, as described by Rachaputi and Wright (2003). The aim was to ensure that parents which were deficient in one trait were crossed with another having high expression in that trait. Germplasm availability in both India and Australia was also taken into account. The crosses ultimately decided are shown in Table 1.

During the PN 9216 extension project (July 1997 to June 1998), potential parents were introduced into

| Table 1. Crosses | made at the five | different breeding | locations. |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|

| Location | Female Parent | Male Parent |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| All centres | ICGV 86031 | TAG 24 |
| All Indian centres | ICGS 76 | CSMG 84-1 |
| All Indian centres | ICGS 44 | CSMG 84-1 |
| ICRISAT | ICGS 44 | ICGS 76 |
| Jalgaon | JL 220 | TAG 24 |
| Tirupati | K 134 | TAG 24 |
| NRCG | GG 2 | ICGV 86031 |
| Kingaroy | Streeton | ICGV 86031 |
| Kingaroy | Streeton | CSMG 84-1 |
| Kingaroy | TAG 24 | CSMG 84-1 |

¹ ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

² National Research Centre for Groundnut, Junagadh, India

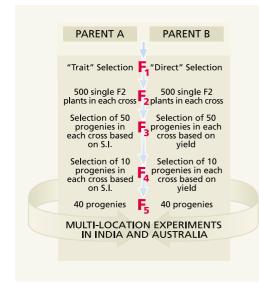
³ Agency for Food and Fibre Sciences, QDPI, PO Box 23, Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia Australia via the Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service (AQIS). Unfortunately ICGS 44 and ICGS 76 were not available for crossing in time. Comparable crosses were made with the best available material.

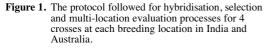
Minimising the impact of maturity

The June 1997 workshop discussed at length the issue of crop maturity and its potential confounding effect on the drought breeding selection experiments. Crop phenology can have a strong impact on pod yield performance under drought, via drought escape factors. Therefore during the evaluation phase selected lines must maintain a comparable maturity duration so that genotypic comparisons are not confounded by maturity differences, such as drought escape or pod loss.

It was ultimately decided that parents of relatively similar maturity (c. 110–120 days in India) be used in the hybridisation phase. This approach resulted in segregating populations of relatively uniform maturity on which selection was subsequently practiced. This ensured that any measured genetic gain in pod yield performance was achieved through selection for our drought 'resistance' traits.

To facilitate this process, a specific crop duration (in terms of a thermal time target such as 1500 Growing Degree Days (GDD)) was used as a selection criterion. This specific target varied slightly between locations, and was based on long-term climate analysis to determine optimum maturity for a region or location, using the analysis reported by Wright (1997).





It was anticipated that in the evaluation phase of the project, selected lines would be of similar maturity, but that some lines may have significantly different maturity. The latter could therefore be harvested at their 'optimal' maturity, and subsequently classified into separate maturity classes to enable a non-confounded analysis. In practice, the greatest maturity differences occurred among crosses. As crosses were kept separate through the selection phase, harvests of crosses could be staggered. This allowed harvest at near-optimal maturity.

Selection Protocols

Trait (indirect) program

This program combined high TE, HI and T traits using a Selection Index approach.

The trait-based approach necessarily involved intensive measurements on large numbers of progeny bulks from the F_3 onwards. These numbers were less than in a normal breeding program, but still comprised large numbers for intensive physiological measurement. Considering the existence of the apparent negative association between HI and TE, it is considered that these numbers of plants are justified in order to increase the chances of breaking the apparent genetic correlation.

The trait-based selections were made using a selection index (SI) approach described by Nigam and Chandra (2003). The form of SI was consistent over all crosses and locations. In the first round of selection there was one environment per location. In the second round there was both a 'stressed' and a 'non-stressed' environment at each location. In some cases the stressed environment was simply rainfed, in other cases it was a 'managed stress' created by selectively withholding irrigation.

The timetable of activities is represented in a flowchart (Figure 1) and outlined below.

- The F₁ plants from the initial crosses (c50 plants/ cross) were grown out under non-stressed conditions as spaced plants to maximise seed multiplication.
- The F_2 seed from these crosses was grown out as spaced plants to maximise seed multiplication for the F_3 populations (assumed to be c1000 seeds/ cross, based on c25 seeds/plant).This population was then divided equally between 'trait' and 'empirical' selection approaches (c500 F_2 plants/ cross).
- $F_{2:3}$ progeny bulks (derived from the spaced F_2 plants, c50 seeds/row @ 20 cm spacing) were planted out and grown under water-non-limiting conditions.

- All F_{2:3} progeny bulks were assessed for pod yield, TDM, TE (via SLA and SPAD), HI and T (using the reverse engineering approach of Wright *et al.* (1996), by sampling 0.5 m² quadrats at maturity. SPAD (and in some cases SLA) were measured 2–3 times during the crop growth cycle. As soon as possible after this data had been collated and analysed, a selection index (SI) value was calculated for each progeny, and the top 10% of progeny bulks (or the top 50 if n<500) carried forward to the F_{2:4} generation. Some 400 progenies (including both traitbased and empirical selections), incorporating representative members from each cross, were carried forward at each centre.
- The carried forward $F_{2:4}$ progeny bulks were then planted out under both stressed and non-stressed conditions, and the same measurements made as for the F_3 generation. The ability to select progenies under both stressed and non-stressed conditions enabled an assessment of the relative merit of selection environment during the final evaluation studies. This further cycle of selection was implemented in the F_4 generation, and the top 10% (top 20% at Kingaroy) of the progenies were advanced.
- The selected $F_{2:4}$ families were used to generate five $F_{2:5}$ families at each breeding site for each selection method. In India, these $F_{2:5}$ families from both selection methods were advanced to $F_{2:6}$ and their seed increased. The replicated field trials, conducted in 2000-01, consisted of 192 $F_{2:6}$ families, three each from no-moisture-stress and managedmoisture-stress for trait selection method, and six from the empirical selection method for each cross/breeding site combination. In Australia, the $F_{2:5}$ seed was adequate to plant the multi-site evaluation.

Empirical (direct) program

In order to maintain consistency between empirical and trait-based selection protocols, the empirical selection procedure practised pod-yield selection at the same time as the trait-based measurements/selections (i.e. in $F_{2:3}$ and $F_{2:4}$ generations). In essence, the procedure was similar to the plan for trait-based selections, except that selections were made in an appropriate target environment as chosen by the relevant breeding program (for example, under rain-fed or irrigated conditions at the main experimental site, like normal practice for the local breeding program). By the end of the selection cycles, the empirical selection approach carried out at the four centres in India, and Kingaroy centre in Australia, supplied a subset of $F_{2:5}$ progenies for inclusion in the multilocation testing. As for the tait-based approach, selection for yield was strictly within maturity classes to avoid confounding the effects of crop phenology, drought escape and yield-determining traits.

References

- Nigam, S.N. and Chandra, N. 2003. Derivation and improvement of the selection index and estimation of potential for further improvement. These Proceedings.
- Rachaputi, N.C. and Wright, G.C. 2003. The physiological basis for selection of peanut genotypes as parents in breeding for improved drought resistance. These Proceedings.
- Wright, G.C., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Basu, M.S. 1996. A physiological approach to the understanding of genotype by environment interactions — A case study on improvement of drought adaptation in groundnut. *In*: Cooper, M. and Hammer, G.L., eds., Plant Adaptation and Crop Improvement: Proceedings of an international workshop, 28 November–3 December 1994, ICRISAT Asia Center, India (CP 1135). CAB International, Wallingford UK: 365–381.
- Wright, G.C. (1997). Management of drought in peanuts can crop modelling assist in long-term planning decisions? In: Proceedings of the 2nd Australian Peanut Conference, Gold Coast, Queensland. Qld Department of Primary Industries: 26–29.



Collaborating scientists at the National Research Centre for Groundnut at Junagadh, Gujarat, India.



Inspecting multi-location trials at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Derivation and Improvement of the Selection Index and Estimation of Potential for Further Improvement

S.N. Nigam and S. Chandra¹

Introduction

A SELECTION INDEX is a useful concept for improving several traits simultaneously. It is also useful for enhancing the effectiveness of selection for one trait by suitably incorporating information on one or more secondary traits.

Selection index

Both the traits to be included in the current project, and the form of the selection index (SI), were decided by a consensus of the breeding and physiology staff involved in the project. The model components for the large segregating populations were derived from the simple measurements of TE using SPAD chlorophyll meter readings (Nageswara Rao *et al.* 2001, Sheshayee *et al.* 2002), total dry matter, and pod and kernel yield at final harvest following Wright *et al.* (1996). Various options for the form of the index were considered.

In traditional indices the coefficients would involve estimates of either phenotypic, or phenotypic and genetic, variances and covariances. It is essential that these estimates be derived from the material to be selected; in our case, this meant the $F_{2:3}$ and $F_{2:4}$ families. These variances and covariances would differ between crosses or sites; and, among the unreplicated F_3 progenies, the phenotypic variances would be inseparable from the genotypic estimates. We considered a simple index using the sum of standardised values of HI, TE and T, but this assumes a normal distribution of each trait. There are no such assumptions if standardising with median and range, but the range was vulnerable to the extreme values measured.

The final choice of index used the quartile range (3rd quartile to 1st quartile), which satisfies the need for both simplicity and robustness.

The three traits (T, HI and TE) were combined into the selection index:

$$\begin{split} S &= \sum_{j} (x_{j}\text{-med}_{j})/SIQR_{j} \\ \text{where:} \\ SIQR_{j} &= \text{semi-inter-quartile range} = \{Q_{3(j)}\text{-}Q_{1(j)}\}/2 \\ Q_{3} &= \text{third quartile} \\ Q_{1} &= \text{first quartile} \end{split}$$

¹ ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

In our case, there are j = 3 traits (T, HI and TE) included in the index. The index, S, was based on the median (med) and the (SIQR) to ensure selection was not being influenced by extreme values and to give equal weight to each trait. The index, S, was used to select the top 10% of F_{2:3} families to get 50 F_{2:4} families in each cross, and the top 10% (or 20% in Australia) in the F_{2:4} experiments.

Measurement of outcome of selection

Analysis of Variance (REML) was used to predict means and estimate the variance components and their corresponding standard errors (se) due to: Environment, σ_E^2 ; Genotype, σ_G^2 ; Genotype x Environment, σ_{GE}^2 ; and Error, σe^2 . Using the progeny means, selection methods were compared using the criterion frequency of trait-based (T) and empirical (E) genotypes in the top 5% and 10% of high-yield-ing genotypes.

Measurement of Potential Further Improvement

Genetic variances were computed for the progenies selected by each selection method. The predicted selection efficiency under selection method T, relative to selection method E, was estimated using the concept of response to selection, computed as:

$$\begin{split} RE_T &= R_T/R_E \\ where: \\ R_T &= i_T \ h_T \ s_{GT} = Response \ to \ selection \ under \ T \\ R_E &= i_E \ h_E \ s_{GE} = Response \ to \ selection \ under \ E. \end{split}$$

This gives the efficiency of T relative to E as:

$$\begin{split} RE_T &= \{i_T/i_E\} \ \{h_T/h_E\} \ \{s_{GT}/s_{GE}\} \\ RE_T &= \{h_T/h_E\} \ \{s_{GT}/s_{GE}\} \ for \ i_T &= i_E \\ where: \\ i &= selection \ intensity \\ h &= square \ root \ of \ heritability \\ s_G &= genetic \ standard \ deviation. \end{split}$$

For selection method T to be superior to E, RE_T should exceed unity. This can happen when any one of these conditions hold:

- 1. $h_T > h_E$ for $s_{GT} = s_{GE}$
- 2. $s_{GT} > s_{GE}$ for $h_T = h_E$

3.
$$\{h_T/s_{GT}\} > \{h_E/s_{GE}\}$$

The above formulation of relative efficiency assumes the genotype effects within the selection method are random. This is true because the selected progenies are really a subset of a much larger set of possible selections.

References

- Nageswara Rao, R.C., Talwar, H.S. and Wright, G.C. 2001. Rapid assessment of specific leaf area and leaf N in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) using a chlorophyll meter. Journal of Agronomy and Crop. Science 189:175–182.
- Sheshshayee, M.S., Nageswara Rao, R.C., Bindu Madhava, H., Dharmarajan, M, Udayakumar, M, Shankar A.G. and Wright, G.C. 2002. On The Relationship between leaf transmittance and transpiration efficiency in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) (Paper communicated to Canadian Journal of Plant Sciences).
- Wright, G.C., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Basu, M.S. 1996. A physiological approach to the understanding of genotype by environment interactions A case study on improvement of drought adaptation in groundnut. *In*: Cooper, M. and Hammer, G.L., eds., Plant Adaptation and Crop Improvement: Proceedings of an international workshop, 28 November–3 December 1994, ICRISAT Asia Center, India (CP 1135). CAB International, Wallingford UK: 365–381.

Evaluation of Selections in Individual Environments

National Research Centre for Groundnut, Junagadh, Gujarat, India

Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India

•

Udaipur, Rajasthan, India

•

Agricultural Research Station, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, India

•

Vriddhachalam, Tamil Nadu, India

•

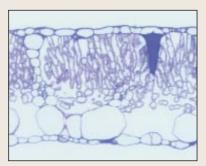
Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India

•

ICRISAT Centre, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

•

Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia.



Histological section of high WUE genotype.



Plants from a breeding block at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.



WUE collaborators during a planning workshop at at QDPI, Kingaroy, Australia in June 1999.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at the National Research Centre for Groundnut, Junagadh, Gujarat, India

M.S. Basu, R.K. Mathur and P. Manivel¹

Introduction

ONE OF THE IMPORTANT oilseed crops of the world is peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). Compared with several other crops, peanut is regarded as drought-resistant. Because of this, this crop is mainly grown under rain-fed conditions. As such, it is quite popular among farmers of the marginal semi-arid tropics, where due to low and erratic precipitation the crop is subjected to mild to severe water deficit stress.

In India, peanut is primarily grown on about 7 M ha where drought results in very large fluctuations in total production. In Gujarat, for example, it is grown on 1.92 M ha, 90 per cent of which is rain-fed.

Several morphological and physiological adaptations are known to impart drought resistance in crop plants. Genotypic variation for physiological traits such as water transpired (T), water-use efficiency (TE) and harvest index (HI) has been identified. These traits can be highly correlated with pod yield. Based on these attributes, potential genotypes were identified in the first phase of the ACIAR-ICAR Water Use Efficiency Project (PN9216) in order to combine these traits through appropriate breeding approaches.

Various breeding populations have been developed at selected locations in India and Australia derived through hybridisation of selected genotypes. The current project was designed to practice 'indirect' or trait-based selection on these populations, and therefore enable a definitive assessment of the new breeding approach for the identification of droughtresistant peanut lines. The development of high-yielding drought-resistant cultivars which can still produce high yield under drought, is therefore a priority issue for peanut improvement programs in India.

Based on the above considerations, the current project entitled 'More Efficient Breeding of Drought Resistant Peanut in India and Australia' was launched, with the objectives described elsewhere in these Proceedings.

¹ NRCG, Junagadh, Gujarat, India

This paper reports the performance of selections evaluated at the National Research Center for Groundnut (NRCG), Junagadh, Gujarat, India.

Materials and Methods

During the 2000 rainy and 2001 post-rainy seasons, multi-location trials consisting of 192 entries comprising 12 entries from each cross (6 progenies from trait selection and 6 from empirical selection methods) x 4 crosses x 4 breeding locations, was conducted at NRCG, Junagadh.

The eight parents used in the crossing program were also included in the trial. The trial was laid out as an Alpha design with three replications. The plot size was four rows each of 4 m length, spaced at 45 cm. Sowing was carried out on 5th July in the 2000 rainy season and 12th February in the 2001 post-rainy season. Based on the maturity of the test entries, harvesting of the 2000 rainy season trial was completed from 16th October to 4th November 2000. The 2001 post-rainy season trial was harvested from 15th May to 1st June, 2001. Both the sowing and harvesting operations were carried out manually. All the packages and practices recommended for the peanut crop management in the Saurashtra region of Gujarat state were followed.

Observations were recorded on initial plant stand, final plant stand, days to maturity, number of mature pods/plant, dry pod yield, kernel yield, haulm weight, 100-kernel weight, and shelling percent. Specific leaf area and SPAD were recorded at 60 DAS. Kernel HI, TE and T were also computed using methods described in this proceedings.

Weather data during the experiment

Junagadh centre lies on the 70.36°E longitude and 21.31°N latitude at an altitude of 60 m amsl. The soils are medium-black and shallow, 0.15–0.45 m deep. Annual rainfall of this semi-arid region is 350–800 mm. The rainfall is highly erratic and more than 90 per cent of the rainfall is received between June and September, with intermittent long dry spells.

During the crop period, the maximum and minimum temperatures were 28.3–40.2°C and 18.2–27.6°C, respectively. Total precipitation received during this period was 458 mm. The crop experienced end-ofseason drought.

In the case of the post-rainy season trial, the maximum and minimum temperatures were 29.7–42.6°C and 13.1–28.0°C, respectively. Only 24.2 mm of precipitation (29–31 May 2001) was received during this season.

Results and Discussions

The data of the top 20 performing genotypes based on kernel yield are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2 for the 2000 rainy and 2001 post-rainy season trials, respectively. The salient results obtained from these evaluation trials conducted at Junagadh are discussed for each season below.

2000 rainy season

For the top 20 entries, about half were derived from the empirical approach and half from trait-based selection. This indicates that the breeders' approach (empirical) for selecting superior types was as good as the trait-selection method followed to isolate superior types.

In the top 20 performing entries, eight were developed at ICRISAT, four at Junagadh, five at Jalgaon (including one parental line), and three at Tirupati.

Out of the 20 top entries, 14 were derived only from three crosses: ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 (5); ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1(5); and ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 (4). Only three parents were involved in these crosses: ICGS 44; ICGS 76; and CSMG 84-1. This indicates the considerable contribution of these three parental lines in tailoring superior genotypes.

The kernel yield of the top 20 entries ranged from 2131 kg/ha for JAL 36 (ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1) to 2424 kg/ha for ICR 20 (TAG 24 x ICGV86031). None of the selections in the top 20 were significantly less than the top-ranking selection ICR 20. However the top seven entries had significantly higher kernel yields (30–40%) than the local check variety GG 2. The parental line, JL 220, which ranked seventh for kernel yield, was as good as any other top performing selection derived through hybridisation. This variety had high HI (0.32) and the lowest TE (2.37 g/kg) and moderate T (318 mm) among the top 20 genotypes.

Unlike kernel yield, significant differences were observed for HI, TE and T among the selections. Nine selections registered significantly higher HI over the lowest HI observed in the top 20 entries (based on kernel yield). Seventeen selections had significantly greater TE than JL 220, which recorded the lowest TE among the top 20 entries. For T only one selection, ICR 27, which had the lowest HI, had significantly higher T than the lowest one in the top 20 entries.

2001 post-rainy season

In the 2001 post-rainy season, 50% of the top 20 performing entries were developed by the empirical approach (as observed in the rainy season trial).

Seven entries from Junagadh, five from ICRISAT, four from Tirupati, three from Jalgaon and one check

| season at Junagaun. | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Geno-ID | Selection | Yield (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) | |
| ICR 20 | IRR | 2425 | 0.34 | 2.54 | 304 | |
| ICR 10 | DRO | 2384 | 0.30 | 2.55 | 319 | |
| JUG 15 | IRR | 2346 | 0.32 | 2.64 | 288 | |
| JAL 03 | DRO | 2235 | 0.31 | 2.61 | 313 | |
| JUG 28 | EMP | 2321 | 0.29 | 2.63 | 321 | |
| ICR 27 | EMP | 2307 | 0.26 | 2.55 | 375 | |
| JL 220 | Р | 2250 | 0.32 | 2.37 | 318 | |
| ICR 40 | EMP | 2211 | 0.31 | 2.52 | 300 | |
| ICR 11 | DRO | 2201 | 0.29 | 2.61 | 302 | |
| JUG 27 | EMP | 2198 | 0.31 | 2.45 | 304 | |
| ICR 12 | DRO | 2192 | 0.31 | 2.53 | 303 | |
| JUG 33 | EMP | 2178 | 0.33 | 2.49 | 283 | |
| JAL 05 | DRO | 2175 | 0.30 | 2.52 | 298 | |
| TIR 47 | EMP | 2172 | 0.32 | 2.5 | 284 | |
| TIR 16 | IRR | 2164 | 0.32 | 2.49 | 283 | |
| ICR 43 | EMP | 2161 | 0.30 | 2.55 | 298 | |
| JAL 17 | IRR | 2154 | 0.32 | 2.48 | 288 | |
| ICR 24 | IRR | 2150 | 0.31 | 2.56 | 279 | |
| TIR 42 | EMP | 2137 | 0.33 | 2.57 | 272 | |
| JAL 36 | EMP | 2131 | 0.32 | 2.45 | 288 | |
| GG 2 | Р | 1723 | 0.26 | 2.53 | 265 | |
| SED | | 259.2 | 0.034 | 0.053 | 31 | |
| LSD (P≤0.05) | | 508 | 0.066 | 0.104 | 60.7 | |

Table 1. Kernel Yield, HI, TE and T of the 20 highestyielding genotypes during the 2000 rainy season at Junaeadh.

variety, TAG 24, constituted the 20 top performing entries.

Kernel yield ranged from 1832 kg/ha for JUG 48 (GG2 x ICGV86031) to 2285 kg/ha in TAG 24 (P) among the top 20 entries.

No statistical differences were found among the top 20 entries for kernel yield. However, when compared to the local check, GG 2, the top four entries registered significantly higher kernel yields. These entries also had significantly greater HI than the lowest among the top 20 entries for yield.

Similarly, when kernel yields of the top 20 entries were compared with their respective parents, no entry except JUG 24 (GG2 x ICGV86031), exhibited significantly higher kernel yield.

Other genotypes having significantly higher HI over the lowest one among the top 20 were, TIR 39, JUG 37, ICR 45, JUG 22, TIR 48, ICR 09, ICR 4 and JUG 38. Thirteen and fourteen genotypes registered significantly higher TE and T respectively, when compared to the lowest ones observed in the top 20 entries.

The genotype TAG 24, having the highest kernel yield, had the lowest estimated water use (T).

 Table 2. Kernel Yield, HI, TE and T of the 20 highestyielding genotypes during the 2001 post-rainy season at Junagadh.

| Geno-ID | Selection | Yield | ні | TE | Т |
|---------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | (kg/ha) | | (g/kg) | (mm) |
| TAG 24 | Р | 2285 | 0.33 | 1.36 | 540 |
| ICR 20 | IRR | 2249 | 0.23 | 1.37 | 692 |
| JUG 21 | IRR | 2229 | 0.26 | 1.39 | 624 |
| JUG 24 | IRR | 2194 | 0.22 | 1.37 | 727 |
| TIR 39 | EMP | 2125 | 0.22 | 1.33 | 748 |
| JUG 37 | EMP | 2089 | 0.24 | 1.36 | 678 |
| JUG 27 | EMP | 2056 | 0.19 | 1.38 | 755 |
| ICR 07 | DRO | 2030 | 0.19 | 1.39 | 755 |
| TIR 23 | IRR | 2008 | 0.20 | 1.30 | 791 |
| ICR 45 | EMP | 2001 | 0.22 | 1.38 | 666 |
| JUG 22 | IRR | 1993 | 0.21 | 1.39 | 699 |
| JAL 34 | EMP | 1990 | 0.19 | 1.32 | 816 |
| TIR 48 | EMP | 1989 | 0.23 | 1.34 | 657 |
| ICR 09 | DRO | 1984 | 0.24 | 1.42 | 603 |
| ICR 40 | EMP | 1939 | 0.23 | 1.39 | 636 |
| JAL 23 | IRR | 1878 | 0.20 | 1.35 | 695 |
| TIR 46 | EMP | 1859 | 0.17 | 1.36 | 774 |
| JAL 12 | DRO | 1848 | 0.18 | 1.30 | 796 |
| JUG 38 | EMP | 1844 | 0.24 | 1.41 | 545 |
| JUG 48 | EMP | 1832 | 0.21 | 1.29 | 682 |
| GG 2 | Р | 1685 | 0.19 | 1.40 | 641 |
| SED | | 235.4 | 0.022 | 0.034 | 62.5 |
| LSD (P≤0 | .05) | 461.4 | 0.043 | 0.067 | 122.6 |

Conclusion

In both seasons the empirical and trait-selection methods were found to be equally effective. The empirical method is comparatively easy; so because a breeder has freedom to have their own selection procedures, the empirical method appears to be desirable for isolating superior genotypes.

Three genotypes ICR 20, ICR 40 and JUG 27 were common in both the seasons in the top 20 genotypes. These genotypes, which exhibited stability over seasons, need to be further tested at multiple locations for their wider adaptability

Breeding lines with high yield potential under drought conditions compared to the local checks were developed through this project.



Multi-location trials at QDPI, Kingaroy, Qld, Australia.



Plants from a breeding block at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India

M.P. Deshmuk, A.M. Mahalle, R.B. Patil, T.R. Patil and Y.M. Shinde¹

Introduction

PEANUT IS ONE of the most drought-resistant of all the grain legumes, as is evidenced by its widespread production in many of the world's semi-arid cropping regions.

It is grown over 20 per cent of the total cropping area of oilseed (0.49 M ha) in the state of Maharashtra. Two distinct peanut-production zones have been identified. The area receiving rains from the southwest monsoon (Jalgaon, Nasik, Dhule, Pune, Nagpur and part of Marathwada) grows non-dormant, bunch peanut varieties maturing in 90–100 days. The area receiving rains from the south-west and north-east monsoon (Sangli, Satara, Kolhapur, Solapur and part of Marathwada region) grows dormant, semi-spreading varieties maturing in 125–140 days.

The rainy season (rainfed) peanut is cultivated on 80 per cent (400,000 ha) of the total peanut-growing area. Rain-fed peanut cultivation faces intermittent dry spells, so there is a need for drought-resistant genotypes. Indeed the development of high-yielding drought-resistant cultivars is a priority issue in India. Transpiration efficiency (TE) is one of the traits that can contribute to higher productivity when water availability is limited. Genotypes possessing high water-use efficiency (TE), harvest index (HI) and transpiration (T) are also useful in this respect. Thus, in the current project, the crosses were made involving genotypes possessing high levels of these traits.

In line with the second objective of the current project, we report the evaluation of 192 selected progenies in the Jalgaon region of Maharashtra.

Materials and Methods

Rainy season 2000 (F_{2:6} MLT)

During rainy season 2000, heavy rainfall (303 mm) was received during the 23rd standard week in the month of June, which delayed the sowing of peanut. The crop was sown on 4–5 July to exploit the stored soil moisture. In the second week of July (28th standard week) heavy rainfall of 345 mm was received in seven days, which adversely affected germination.

¹ Oilseeds Research Station, MPKV, Jalgaon-425 001, Maharashtra, India.

Gap-filling was done in the 29th standard week, which received 37.4 mm rainfall. Plant spacing was 0.3×0.1 m. Plots were 4.0×1.2 m. This was followed by a fortnight of dry weather. During the vegetative to flowering stage, rainfall distribution was quite satisfactory and crop condition was good. During the peg penetration period, there was a dry spell of two weeks, which necessitated a supplementary irrigation to the crop. During the pod formation stage, 8.8 mm of rainfall was received in the last week of September. After this, no rainfall was received until the harvest of the crop. Protective irrigations were applied on: 1–2 August; 20–22 August; 12–13 September; 4–6 October. Fertilisers applied at sowing were 20 kg/ha N and 40 kg/ha P.

Recommended cultural practices were followed. Three passes of hand-weeding and hoeing were made at intervals of 15 days. The final hoeing was done before 45 DAS. Once pegging had commenced, no cultivating was done.

Pests and diseases

The activity of the major insect pests *Spodoptera* and leafminer was very low throughout the crop growth period.

The infestation of sucking pests (jassids and thrips) was quite severe during all the critical growth stages of the crop. The abundance of nymphal population of jassids was recorded from the 31st to the 44th standard week.

The peak activity of thrips (19.0 nymphs/plant) observed during the 36th standard week was governed by optimum temperature (30°C) coupled with high humidity (90%), followed by less precipitation.

The mean incidence of Peanut Bud Necrosis Disease (PBND) was 4–60 per cent in the various test entries. Warm and dry conditions followed by low sunshine hours were favourable for the incidence of PBND.

The severity and intensity of the foliar diseases late leafspot and rust was 0–20 per cent. The incidence of soil borne diseases was very low i.e. below 1%. Other major diseases were not observed during the season. The crop was protected against all diseases and pests by prophylactic sprays.

Sampling and measurements

Ten plants were selected from the middle two rows of each plot for recording of SPAD on 19–23 August (43–47 DAS). Yield samples were obtained from the middle two rows from 23 October to 10 November. Plants falling in a one-metre row out of one of the two middle rows were uprooted for the air and oven-dry weight. Plants left in the remaining seven-metre rows were used for recording of yield and other observations.

Summer 2001 (F_{2:7} MLT)

The sowing of the summer peanut trial was done on 23–24 January. During this period the maximum and minimum temperatures were $31.9-32.3^{\circ}$ C and $11.1-17.2^{\circ}$ C, respectively. Emergence was delayed by 6–7 days because of the low temperatures (8.5–13.4°C) prevailing during January and the first half of February. Germination, plant stand and crop growth were quite satisfactory. Plant spacing of 0.3 x 0.1 m was achieved. Plots were 4.0 x 1.2 m. No severe incidence of pests and diseases was noticed during the crop growth period.

Crop growth and vigour were quite good up to mid-April, as the availability of irrigation water was adequate during this period. Thereafter, due to an acute shortage of irrigation water coupled with severe high temperatures, the crop faced severe moisture stress, which coincided with the pod development and pod filling stages. Irrigation was provided on: 26–28 January; 6–8 February; 20–22 February; 3–4 March; 19–20 March; 30–31 March; and 20–22 April. Fertilisers applied at sowing were 20 kg/ha N and 40 kg/ha P. Recommended cultural practices were followed. Three passes of hand-weeding and hoeing were made at intervals of 15 days. The final hoeing was done before 45 DAS. Once pegging had commenced, no cultivating was done.

Sampling and measurements

Ten plants were selected from the middle two rows for recording SPAD on 19–21 March (56–58 DAS). Yield samples were obtained from the middle two rows. Plants falling in a one-meter row in one of the two middle rows were uprooted for air-dry and ovendry weights. Plants left in the remaining seven-metre rows were used for recording observations. Harvest was conducted on 17–25 May 2001.

Design and analysis

The Jalgaon trial was an alpha design with three replicates. The data were analysed in alpha design. Genstat 5 release 4.1 developed by Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted Experimental Station), and compatible with Windows 98, was used.

Results

Rainy season 2000 (F_{2:6} MLT)

The results of the rainy season multi-location trial are given in Table 1. Variations observed in kernel yield among different selections (out of 192) were significant. Kernel yield was 911–1643 kg/ha for the rainy season. Among the top 20 selections, 13 selections were from empirical selection and six were from traitbased selection (kernel yield kg/ha basis).

The kernel yield of the top 15 selections (out of 192) were significantly greater than the parental means (1187 kg/ha). The top ranking selection JAL-30 (1643 kg/ha) had high HI, SPAD and TE values. This selection has an increment of 2.2 for SPAD and 25mm for T over the highest-ranking parent (ICGS-44). The selection JUG-45 (1429 kg/ha) had high HI, TE, SPAD but low T. According to Passioura (1977), genotypes with high TE, T, and HI are considered to be drought-tolerant. Selections JAL-13, JAL-27, ICR-36, TIR-31 and ICR-48 had comparatively higher values of T, TE & HI among the top 20.

Post-rainy season 2001 (F_{2:7} MLT)

Variations in kernel yield among the different selections were significant. Kernel yield was 514-2495

 Table 1. Performance of the top 20 genotypes and eight parents for kernel yield and for other traits in MLT during rainy season 2000.

| Geno-ID | Selection | Yield (kg/ha) | ш | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) | Ger | io-ID | S |
|------------|-----------|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------|
| JAL 30 | EMP | 1643 | 0.20 | 2.328 | 377 | ICF | R 40 | |
| JAL 13 | IRR | 1620 | 0.17 | 2.296 | 440 | JAI | 41 | |
| ICR 13 | IRR | 1559 | 0.19 | 2.315 | 381 | ICH | R 09 | |
| JUG 43 | EMP | 1500 | 0.17 | 2.268 | 398 | JAI | 35 | |
| TIR 31 | EMP | 1471 | 0.16 | 2.313 | 421 | JAI | 08 | |
| ICR 26 | EMP | 1470 | 0.18 | 2.302 | 381 | JAI | 33 | |
| ICR 48 | EMP | 1442 | 0.15 | 2.311 | 421 | ICF | R 39 | |
| ICR 43 | EMP | 1442 | 0.18 | 2.253 | 377 | ICF | R 42 | |
| ICR 39 | EMP | 1441 | 0.19 | 2.231 | 363 | JAI | 18 | |
| JUG 28 | EMP | 1432 | 0.18 | 2.318 | 363 | TIF | 39 | |
| TIR 13 | DRO | 1432 | 0.19 | 2.277 | 352 | ICF | R 24 | |
| JUG 45 | EMP | 1429 | 0.20 | 2.350 | 316 | JUG | G 38 | |
| JUG 16 | IRR | 1426 | 0.16 | 2.258 | 412 | JUG | G 11 | |
| TIR 14 | DRO | 1424 | 0.18 | 2.279 | 362 | ICF | R 45 | |
| TIR 41 | EMP | 1424 | 0.18 | 2.306 | 364 | JAI | 30 | |
| ICGS 44 | Р | 1421 | 0.18 | 2.256 | 352 | ICH | R 48 | |
| ICR 24 | IRR | 1415 | 0.18 | 2.295 | 363 | ICF | R 19 | |
| ICR 36 | EMP | 1407 | 0.15 | 2.258 | 426 | JUG | G 21 | |
| JAL 27 | EMP | 1403 | 0.14 | 2.308 | 428 | ICF | R 18 | |
| ICR 47 | EMP | 1398 | 0.19 | 2.312 | 341 | JAI | 07 | |
| ICGS 44 | | 1421 | 0.18 | 2.256 | 352 | ICO | GS 44 | |
| ICGS 76 | | 1339 | 0.15 | 2.317 | 390 | ICO | GS 76 | |
| TAG 24 | | 1231 | 0.18 | 2.241 | 330 | TA | G 24 | |
| JL-220 | | 1050 | 0.14 | 2.272 | 315 | JL- | 220 | |
| CSMG 84- | 1 | 1271 | 0.14 | 2.227 | 389 | CS | MG 84 | -1 |
| ICGV 8603 | 1 | 1082 | 0.12 | 2.260 | 382 | ICO | GV 860 | 31 |
| GG2 | | 1147 | 0.15 | 2.285 | 334 | GG | 2 | |
| K134 | | 958 | 0.12 | 2.264 | 313 | K1 | 34 | |
| Mean of Pa | rents | 1187 | 0.15 | 2.265 | 3510 | Me | an of P | Parei |
| SE | | 233.8 | 0.02618 | 0.04401 | 48.25 | SE | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

kg/ha. Among the top 20 selections, eleven were from empirical selection and nine were from trait-based selection on the basis of kernel yield (kg/ha) (Table 2). The top eight selections had significantly higher kernel yield than the best-yielding parent (K-134). The selection ICR-40 ranked first for kernel yield (2495 kg/ha) with a high T value (1258 mm). Selections JAL-08, ICR-48, ICR-46, ICR-42 and ICR-45 had comparatively higher values of T, TE & HI among the top twenty genotypes.

The selection JAL-08 (2067 kg/ha) had comparatively good yield and also moderate values of TE, T and HI. The pedigree of this selection is ICGV 86031 x TAG-24. The former parent had high TE, and the latter had high HI.

 Table 2. Performance of the top 20 genotypes and eight parents for kernel yield and other traits in MLT during post-rainy season 2001.

| | | during post-ranty season 2001. | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| TE (g/kg) | T (mm) | Geno-ID | Selection | Yield (kg/ha) | HI (g/kg) | TE (g/kg) | Т |
| 2.328 | 377 | ICR 40 | EMP | 2495 | 0.17 | 1.162 | 1258 |
| 2.296 | 440 | JAL 41 | EMP | 2130 | 0.16 | 1.188 | 1115 |
| 2.315 | 381 | ICR 09 | DRO | 2097 | 0.21 | 1.197 | 859 |
| 2.268 | 398 | JAL 35 | EMP | 2076 | 0.20 | 1.175 | 875 |
| 2.313 | 421 | JAL 08 | DRO | 2067 | 0.13 | 1.171 | 1346 |
| 2.302 | 381 | JAL 33 | EMP | 2065 | 0.16 | 1.154 | 1125 |
| 2.311 | 421 | ICR 39 | EMP | 2021 | 0.21 | 1.163 | 870 |
| 2.253 | 377 | ICR 42 | EMP | 2004 | 0.14 | 1.172 | 1201 |
| 2.231 | 363 | JAL 18 | IRR | 1990 | 0.16 | 1.189 | 1035 |
| 2.318 | 363 | TIR 39 | EMP | 1985 | 0.20 | 1.175 | 865 |
| 2.277 | 352 | ICR 24 | IRR | 1926 | 0.15 | 1.185 | 1132 |
| 2.350 | 316 | JUG 38 | EMP | 1921 | 0.20 | 1.180 | 810 |
| 2.258 | 412 | JUG 11 | DRO | 1904 | 0.19 | 1.198 | 833 |
| 2.279 | 362 | ICR 45 | EMP | 1889 | 0.14 | 1.171 | 1187 |
| 2.306 | 364 | JAL 30 | EMP | 1873 | 0.19 | 1.189 | 837 |
| 2.256 | 352 | ICR 48 | EMP | 1872 | 0.13 | 1.179 | 1274 |
| 2.295 | 363 | ICR 19 | IRR | 1854 | 0.22 | 1.158 | 755 |
| 2.258 | 426 | JUG 21 | IRR | 1846 | 0.17 | 1.165 | 934 |
| 2.308 | 428 | ICR 18 | IRR | 1840 | 0.17 | 1.174 | 966 |
| 2.312 | 341 | JAL 07 | DRO | 1831 | 0.20 | 1.179 | 800 |
| 2.256 | 352 | ICGS 44 | | 1409 | 0.11 | 1.176 | 1113 |
| 2.317 | 390 | ICGS 76 | | 1805 | 0.13 | 1.184 | 1186 |
| 2.241 | 330 | TAG 24 | | 1443 | 0.11 | 1.148 | 1166 |
| 2.272 | 315 | JL-220 | | 1370 | 0.17 | 1.182 | 657 |
| 2.227 | 389 | CSMG 84 | -1 | 1491 | 0.15 | 1.173 | 867 |
| 2.260 | 382 | ICGV 860 | 31 | 1146 | 0.09 | 1.176 | 1051 |
| 2.285 | 334 | GG2 | | 1558 | 0.19 | 1.148 | 739 |
| 2.264 | 313 | K134 | | 1823 | 0.13 | 1.194 | 1201 |
| 2.265 | 3510 | Mean of P | arents | 1506 | 0.14 | 1.172 | 998 |
| 0.04401 | 48.25 | SE | | 180.3 | 0.01712 | 0.01701 | 68.85 |

Conclusions

Response to selection methodology

Two selection methods, trait-based and empirical, were used and their suitability was assessed. It was observed that both methods performed equally well under Jalgaon condition. However, when all top 20 genotypes (out of 192) were considered, the ratio of empirical to trait-based selections was 3:2 for both rainy seasons and summer seasons. This suggests that both methods of selection were effective under Jalgaon conditions. Considering local conditions, the available resources may have the greatest influence over the method. However, since trait-based selection is based on detailed observations, its reliability and acceptability may be more authentic.

Relative performance of top 20 selections and parents or checks

Data on pod yield and other important traits of the top ten selections for rainy season 2000 and summer 2001 are given in Tables 1 and 2, respectively. All the selections were significantly superior to the local checks, JL-220 and TAG-24, during both seasons. The selection JAL-30 (1643 kg/ha) ranked first, followed by JAL-13 (1620 kg/ha) and ICR-13 (1559 kg/ha) during the rainy season. Similarly, selections ICR-40 (2495 kg/ha) ranked first, followed by JAL-41 (2130 kg/ha) and JAL-35 (2076 kg/ha) during the summer season. These selections out-yielded the parental means in both seasons.

Future plans and fate of the superior performers

A multi-location trial of elite selections developed in this project at Jalgaon has been prepared as a prerequisite for release in the Maharashtra state program during summer 2002. The sites for the evaluation will be: 1) Jalgaon; 2) Rahuri (Dist.A'Nagar); and 3) Digraj (Dist. Sangli).

The best performing selections for yield and physiological traits (HI and T) were JAL-30, JUG-45, JAL-13, JAL-27, ICR-36, TIR-31 and ICR-48 during the rainy season and the selections ICR-40, JAL-41, JAL-08, ICR-48, ICR-46, ICR-42 and ICR-45 during the summer under Jalgaon conditions They have been selected for high TE and moderately–high HI. After considering performance of these selections in both seasons across the above locations, the selections with the greatest potential will be evaluated in multilocation trials to identify the best performing cultivar, which can be recommended for general cultivation in the bunch peanut growing area. The best cultivars will also be evaluated in the fields of innovative farmers so as to judge their performance in an on-farm situation. This will help to increase the production of peanut both in terms of area and productivity. This evaluation exercise is critical to exploit the research outcomes of the collaborative project.

Reference

Passioura, J.B. 1977. Grain yield, harvest index and water use of wheat. Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science 43: 117–120.



Project review and planning meeting at Udaipur, Rajasthan, India.



SPAD chlorophyll meter used in the WUE studies.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at Udaipur, Rajasthan, India

A.K Nagda¹, B. Manohar², K. Rupa Sridevi² and S.N. Nigam²

Introduction

PEANUT IN RAJASTHAN is mainly grown as a rainfed crop on 0.27 M ha, with an in-shell production of 0.26 M tonnes. The productivity of peanut in Rajasthan is 964 kg/ha (Rajasthan State Agricultural Marketing Board, 2000), which is slightly higher than the national average of 833 kg/ha (Dept. of Agric. & Coop., 2000) Drought is the most important constraint affecting productivity of rain-fed agriculture in Rajasthan. Therefore varieties efficient in water-use can raise productivity of rain-fed agriculture throughout the State.

Udaipur in Rajasthan was chosen as one of the locations for the multi-environment evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections developed under the ACIAR-ICAR-ICRISAT collaborative project 'More efficient breeding of drought resistant peanuts in India and Australia'.

Materials and Methods

Udaipur is situated at 579.5 m above sea level, at latitude 24.35°N and longitude 74.30°E. The climate of this region is sub-humid, with an average annual rainfall of 637 mm. Most of the rainfall is received during the monsoon season, which extends from July to October.

The experimental materials consisted of eight parents (ICGS 76, CSMG 84-1, ICGS 44, ICGV 86031, TAG 24, GG 2, JL 220, and K 134) and 192 progenies, which were selected as described elsewhere in these Proceedings.

The experiment was laid out in an incomplete block design (alpha design) with three replications. Each replication had 50 blocks, 48 for selections and two for parents, each with four plots. Each plot consisted of four four-metre rows. The inter-row and intra-row spacing were 30 and 10 cm, respectively. The basal dose of fertilisers consisted of 44 kg urea (20kg N) and 375 kg single super phosphate (60 kg P_2O_4) per hectare. Before sowing, the seeds were treated with 1% ethrel solution to break any seed dormancy. For protection from fungi and insects, seeds were treated with Bavistin (3 g/kg of seed) and chlorpyriphos 20 EC (1.5 litres/100 kg of seed). At 35–40

¹ Rajasthan Agricultural University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India

² ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

days after sowing, chlorpyriphos 20 E.C. was again applied to the soil to control termites. Other agronomic practices were followed as per local recommendations.

Following the procedures described elsewhere in these proceedings, the observations recorded on each treatment included SPAD chlorophyll meter reading, plant number, vegetative weight, pod weight and kernel weight.

Results and Discussion

After good rains in the initial stages, the crop faced intermittent dry spells during the season and suffered severe end-of-season drought. The maximum temperature was around 30° C and the minimum around 25° C until 38 DAS. After that, the maximum temperature gradually increased and the minimum decreased as the season progressed. The radiation also showed an increase from 37 DAS and reached 20MJ/m² around 43 DAS.

Data corresponding to the 200 genotypes (192 progenies + 8 parents) for kernel yield (kg/ha), kernel HI, TE and T were subjected to a simple-analysis, assuming genotypic effects to be random. Genotypes showed significant differences in all the four traits mentioned above.

The top 20 genotypes for kernel yield consisted of nine trait-based and 11 empirical selections (Table 1). Among the top 20 genotypes, the kernel yield was 3411-4662 kg/ha, HI 0.39-0.47, TE 2.01-2.16 g/kg and T 377-492 mm. Five genotypes (JAL 17, JUG 11, ICR 39, ICR 23 and JAL 24, four from trait and one from empirical selection method) showed a significant improvement (from 12.7 to 28.1%) for kernel yield over the highest-yielding parent at this location (TAG 24, 3639 kg/ha). For these five genotypes, an increase over TAG 24 in HI (0.4%-3.2%) for four, in TE (1.2%) for three and in T (10.5%-27.6%) for all five genotypes was found. JAL 17, ICR 39, and ICR 23 had an increase in all the three traits over the control. TIR 17 and ICR 05, in spite of their having the highest increase in TE over the control, could not score in kernel yield because of their lower values for HI and T. An optimal combination of HI, TE and T is required to achieve higher yields.

Ignoring statistical significance, 10 genotypes of the 20 for kernel yield, 5 for HI, 11 for TE and 16 for T had a positive increase over the best-yielding parent TAG 24. For three genotypes, HI, TE and T showed a positive improvement. For six genotypes, a combination of HI and T (in two cases) or TE and T (in four cases) were positive. The HI and T combination was able to bring about a positive increase in kernel yield, but not the TE and T combination (except in one case). The remaining 11 genotypes had a positive

Table 1. Top 20 genotypes for kernel yield, HI, Transpirationefficiency (TE) and Transpiration (T) in the 2000rainy season, Udaipur.

| Geno-ID | Selection | Yield | ні | ТЕ | Т |
|---------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|------|
| | | (kg/ha) | | (g/kg) | (mm) |
| JAL 17 | IRR | 4662 | 0.47 | 2.10 | 460 |
| JUG 11 | DRO | 4456 | 0.46 | 2.01 | 492 |
| ICR 39 | EMP | 4196 | 0.46 | 2.10 | 426 |
| ICR 23 | IRR | 4171 | 0.46 | 2.10 | 430 |
| JAL 24 | IRR | 4103 | 0.45 | 2.06 | 443 |
| JAL 43 | EMP | 3940 | 0.44 | 2.02 | 455 |
| JAL 32 | EMP | 3924 | 0.46 | 2.07 | 411 |
| JAL 21 | IRR | 3794 | 0.43 | 2.11 | 414 |
| JAL 46 | EMP | 3746 | 0.42 | 2.01 | 459 |
| JUG 40 | EMP | 3686 | 0.41 | 2.07 | 434 |
| TIR 17 | IRR | 3517 | 0.43 | 2.16 | 377 |
| JAL 12 | DRO | 3516 | 0.40 | 2.05 | 433 |
| TIR 38 | EMP | 3504 | 0.42 | 2.04 | 419 |
| JUG 35 | EMP | 3501 | 0.39 | 2.10 | 423 |
| JAL 29 | EMP | 3460 | 0.42 | 2.14 | 380 |
| TIR 40 | EMP | 3425 | 0.42 | 2.10 | 381 |
| ICR 16 | IRR | 3414 | 0.40 | 2.10 | 401 |
| ICR 05 | DRO | 3411 | 0.40 | 2.16 | 386 |
| JAL 37 | EMP | 3411 | 0.41 | 2.14 | 384 |
| ICR 44 | EMP | 3402 | 0.42 | 2.05 | 403 |
| ICGS 44 | Р | 2856 | 0.37 | 2.10 | 375 |
| ICGS 76 | Р | 2350 | 0.32 | 2.17 | 334 |
| CSMG 84-1 | Р | 3221 | 0.40 | 2.08 | 400 |
| ICGV 86031 | Р | 3075 | 0.38 | 2.17 | 371 |
| TAG 24 | Р | 3639 | 0.46 | 2.07 | 386 |
| JL 220 | Р | 3231 | 0.42 | 2.02 | 401 |
| GG 2 | Р | 3336 | 0.41 | 2.04 | 416 |
| K 134 | Р | 2345 | 0.36 | 2.03 | 340 |
| Grand mean | | 2786 | 0.37 | 2.11 | 355 |
| LSD | | 400.8 | 0.031 | 0.108 | 38.7 |

increase in either T (in seven cases) or TE (in four cases) alone over TAG 24, of which four genotypes with positive increase in T showed a positive increase in kernel yield.

Conclusions

At the Udaipur location, the progenies with the best kernel yield were from the trait-based selection approach. The superiority in kernel yield was accompanied with superiority in HI, TE, and T, either alone or in combination. For achieving maximum yield, an optimum combination of these traits is required.

References

Department of Agriculture & Cooperation. 2000. Statistics at a Glance. Year 1999-2000.

http://agricoop.nic.in/statistics/ground.htm.

Rajasthan State Agricultural Mrketing Board. 2000. Oilseed: Groundnut *In*: Rajasthan State Agricultural Marketing Board Report.

http://www.rajamb.com/groundnut.htm.



Dr Ray Shorter and Dr R.C.N. Rachaputi discussing project trials near an on-farm trial site at Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Plants from a breeding block at at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at the Agricultural Research Station, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, India

Vasundhara, S. and Yellamanda Reddy, T.¹

Introduction

GROUNDNUT IS THE MAJOR oilseed cash crop grown in 0.75 M ha in the Anantapur district of Andhra Pradesh under rain-fed conditions. The agricultural production of rain-fed regions varies from year to year due to variations in climate, in particular rainfall. The crop is frequently subjected to drought resulting in lower yields and poor seed quality. Hence, growing of drought-resistant varieties is appropriate in these areas. The drought-resistant lines developed at ICRISAT (Patancheru), NRCG (Junagadh), MPKV-ORS (Jalagaon) and ANGRAU-RARS (Tirupati) were evaluated at the Agricultural Research Station, Anantapur during the 2000 rainy season.

Materials and Methods

The crop was raised under rain-fed conditions during the 2000 rainy season. The experimental soils were red sandy loams, with pH 4.92, 35% water-holding capacity, and EC of 0.035. These soils are low in nitrogen, medium in phosphorous and high in potassium. The trial, involving evaluation of 192 selections developed in the ACIAR project, was laid out in an Alpha design with three replications. Inter-row spacing of 30 cm and plant spacing of 10 cm within a row was applied. The crop was sown on 14 July after 17 mm of rainfall on 12–13 July. The recommended dose of fertilisers (20 N: 40 P_2O_5 : 40 K_2O) and gypsum 500 kg/ha were applied at sowing.

The crop received 221 mm rainfall in 16 rainy days during the growth period. It experienced two dry spells: 14 July to 4 August (22 days); and 25 August to 15 September (23 days), which coincided with the vegetative and pod development stages. Insecticide (monocrotophos) was applied by spray on 31 August.

The weekly mean values of maximum and minimum temperature were 29.2–35.8°C and 18.9–23.7°C, respectively. The mean weekly bright sunshine hours per day was 8.0. The seasonal mean relative humidity was 73% and 35% at 0720 hrs and 1420 hrs, respectively. The wind velocity during the crop season was

¹ ANGRAU, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, India

generally high, at around 13.3 km/h. The seasonal mean daily evaporation was 8.7 mm/day. The crop was harvested, after accumulating 1800 GDD, on 23–30 October 2000.

SPAD meter readings were recorded at 60 DAS following protocols described by Bindu Madhava *et al.* (2003). Plants from one metre (one of the two middle rows) length were harvested for determining the oven-dry vegetative, pod and kernel weights. From the rest of the centre two rows (4 + 3 m), pod, kernel yield and 100 seed weight were recorded. The analysis was conducted at ICRISAT using the GENSTAT package.

 Table 1. Kernel yield, HI,TE and T of the 20 highestyielding selections during 2000 rainy season at Anantapur.

| Geno-ID | Selection | Yield (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|
| ICR 37 | Emp | 1341 | 0.36 | 2.38 | 167 |
| JAL 05 | Trait | 1331 | 0.34 | 2.31 | 174 |
| JUG 01 | Trait | 1306 | 0.35 | 2.08 | 179 |
| ICR 46 | Emp | 1298 | 0.32 | 2.41 | 171 |
| JUG 24 | Trait | 1296 | 0.37 | 2.24 | 168 |
| ICR 19 | Trait | 1287 | 0.36 | 2.35 | 167 |
| ICR 08 | Trait | 1278 | 0.31 | 2.35 | 177 |
| JUG 13 | Trait | 1267 | 0.33 | 2.41 | 170 |
| TIR 18 | Trait | 1263 | 0.33 | 2.27 | 170 |
| TIR 48 | Emp | 1254 | 0.33 | 2.37 | 169 |
| JUG 47 | Emp | 1252 | 0.35 | 2.35 | 166 |
| TIR 43 | Emp | 1246 | 0.35 | 2.37 | 163 |
| JUG 37 | Emp | 1245 | 0.34 | 2.34 | 167 |
| JUG 06 | Trait | 1242 | 0.33 | 2.25 | 171 |
| ICR 24 | Trait | 1241 | 0.35 | 2.36 | 165 |
| JAL 13 | Trait | 1238 | 0.33 | 2.30 | 170 |
| ICR 10 | Trait | 1236 | 0.31 | 2.43 | 169 |
| JAL 46 | Emp | 1235 | 0.32 | 2.26 | 172 |
| ICR 32 | Emp | 1235 | 0.32 | 2.17 | 177 |
| ICR 02 | Trait | 1234 | 0.30 | 2.43 | 174 |
| ICGS 44 | | 1029 | 0.29 | 2.32 | 160 |
| ICGS 76 | | 1183 | 0.32 | 2.44 | 166 |
| CSMG 84-1 | l | 1102 | 0.26 | 2.30 | 179 |
| ICGV 8603 | 1 | 1133 | 0.28 | 2.37 | 170 |
| TAG 24 | | 1035 | 0.31 | 2.19 | 158 |
| JL 220 | | 1079 | 0.29 | 2.01 | 174 |
| GG 2 | | 1150 | 0.32 | 2.05 | 171 |
| K 134 | | 1166 | 0.33 | 2.13 | 168 |
| Grand mear | 1 | 1108 | 0.30 | 2.30 | 166 |
| LSD | | 323.4 | 0.079 | 0.215 | 29.0 |

Results and Discussion

Among the top 20 entries, based on kernel yield, the yield was 1234–1341 (kg/ha), harvest index 0.30–0.37, transpiration efficiency 2.08–2.43 (g/kg) and transpiration from 163–179 mm (Table 1).

HI was highest for JUG 24 (0.37), followed by ICR 37 and ICR 19 (0.36). The kernel yield was highest for ICR 37 (1341 kg/ha), followed by JAL 05 (1331) and JUG 01 (1306). TE was the highest for ICR 10 & ICR 02 (2.43 g/kg) followed by ICR 46 & JUG 13 (2.41) and ICR 37 (2.38). Transpiration (T) was highest for JUG 0I (179 mm) followed by ICR 08 & ICR 32 (177) and JAL 05 & ICR 02 (174).

Among the top 20 genotypes, eight were from ICRISAT, six from Junagadh and three each from Jalgaon and Tirupati. ICR 37 showed the highest kernel yield and HI of 0.36, TE of 2.38 g/kg and T of 167.

The observed variations were due to the response of the genotypes to a set of growing conditions. Harvest index, transpiration efficiency and transpiration did not show a trend similar to that of kernel yield. The genotypes with the highest harvest index, transpiration efficiency and transpiration could not produce the highest kernel yield and vice versa, and there was no obvious trend for these characters.

In general, transpiration efficiency was higher at ICRISAT than the other breeding centres.

Conclusion

Among the top 20 genotypes, eight were from empirical and 12 from trait-based selection approaches. Traits including kernel yield, harvest index, transpiration efficiency and transpiration were independent in their expression among the genotypes.

Reference

Bindu Madhava, H., Sheshshayee, M.S., Shankar, A.G., Prasad, T.G. and Udayakumar, M. (2003). Use of SPAD chlorophyll meter to assess transpiration efficiency of peanut. These Proceedings.



From left: Mr Jim Page, Ms Michelle Robbins, Dr R.C.N. Rachaputi, Dr S.N. Nigam and Dr Graeme Wright attending a project planning meeting at QDPI, Kingaroy, QLD, Australia.



WUE collaborators during the Year 3 Review and Planning meeting at Pondicherry, South India.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at Vriddhachalam, Tamil Nadu, India

K. Subburamu¹ and P. Vindhiya Varman²

Introduction

PEANUT IS AN IMPORTANT oilseed crop in Tamil Nadu. The crop is grown in an area of about 1.2 M ha of which 0.8 M ha are grown under rain-fed conditions and raised during June-July with the onset of the South West Monsoon. The production of kharif peanut is highly influenced by the vagaries of the monsoon. 'Spanish bunch type' cultivars dominate, occupying some 90 per cent of the area.

The shorter growing season for these cultivars means they are more vulnerable to mid-season drought due to reduced capacity to recover after drought. Further, no cultivar presently under cultivation has been specifically bred for drought-resistance. The reliable and simple scoring methods available for screening genotypes against biotic stresses are virtually absent in the case of abiotic stresses, especially for screening against drought. This might be the reason for the absence of a major breakthrough in this field. However, as a result of the concerted effort taken in ACIAR-ICRISAT-ICAR collaborative projects, some useful traits to develop drought-resistant genotypes have been identified. Genotypes selected on the basis of such traits were used in a breeding project and selections made by 'trait-based' or 'empirical' selection approaches. This paper reports on the evaluation of the 192 selections developed in the collaborative project at the Vriddhachalam site in Tamil Nadu, India.

Materials and Methods

The peanut progenies developed from crosses among drought-resistant genotypes were supplied by the four breeding centres ICRISAT, National Research Centre for Groundnut (NRCG), Regional Research Station at Jalgaon, and the Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University at Tirupati. The selections were produced in the respective breeding centres over a period of time by either of two selection procedures, empirical or trait-based. With aim of evaluating the yield performance of the 192 entries developed from the proj-

¹ Horticulture College and Research Institute, Periyakulam, Tamil Nadu, India.

² Regional Research Station, Vriddhachalam 606 001, Tamil Nadu, India.

ect for their adaptation under the peanut-growing conditions of Tamil Nadu, field trials were conducted at Vriddhachalam under moisture stress conditions using an advanced statistical alpha design with a 4 x 48 block pattern and three replicates, following the specification given by the ICRISAT centre.

The 2000 rainy season experimental crop was planted on 30 June. Each genotype was raised in plots of four rows by four metres, by adopting a row-to-row spacing of 30 cm and plant-to-plant spacing of 10 cm. The soil was ploughed to a fine tilth and 12.5 tonnes of farmyard manure were incorporated with the final ploughing. A basal fertiliser dose of 17.5 N: 35 P₂O₅: 52.5 K₂O kg/ha was applied, along with 200 kg/ha of gypsum. A similar dose of gypsum was again applied as a top dressing at 45 DAS, as earthing up was done. The field was kept free from weeds by hand weeding at 15, 25, 40 and 60 DAS. Leaf hopper, leaf miner and Spodoptera were prevented by spraying monocrotophos, Dichlorvos, quinalphos, endosulphan and

 Table 1. Yield, HI, TE and T of the 20 highest-yielding genotypes during rainy season 2000 at Vriddhachalam.

| Geno-ID | Selection | Yield HI | | те т | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------------|------|--|
| Geno-ID | Selection | (kg/ha) | пі | IE (g/kg) | (mm) | |
| | | | | | | |
| ICR 16 | IRR | 2336 | 0.10 | 1.68 | 1337 | |
| ICR 26 | EMP | 2120 | 0.15 | 1.69 | 846 | |
| JAL 48 | EMP | 2112 | 0.13 | 1.52 | 1088 | |
| ICR 08 | DRO | 2103 | 0.11 | 1.73 | 1090 | |
| TIR 36 | EMP | 2099 | 0.12 | 1.61 | 1088 | |
| JUG 44 | EMP | 2092 | 0.16 | 1.62 | 793 | |
| TIR 33 | EMP | 2090 | 0.12 | 1.62 | 1055 | |
| ICR 22 | IRR | 2088 | 0.15 | 1.64 | 870 | |
| ICR 36 | EMP | 2082 | 0.12 | 1.67 | 1047 | |
| ICR 40 | EMP | 2077 | 0.09 | 1.54 | 1551 | |
| JAL 09 | DRO | 2075 | 0.13 | 1.68 | 988 | |
| JUG 15 | IRR | 2066 | 0.13 | 1.74 | 930 | |
| ICR 28 | EMP | 2045 | 0.14 | 1.74 | 828 | |
| JAL 05 | DRO | 2044 | 0.13 | 1.66 | 953 | |
| JAL 20 | IRR | 2033 | 0.12 | 1.62 | 1072 | |
| JAL 40 | EMP | 2032 | 0.11 | 1.61 | 1109 | |
| TIR 06 | IRR | 2003 | 0.11 | 1.50 | 1268 | |
| TIR 29 | EMP | 1993 | 0.10 | 1.63 | 1176 | |
| ICR 12 | DRO | 1981 | 0.16 | 1.64 | 773 | |
| JUG 06 | DRO | 1979 | 0.14 | 1.64 | 860 | |
| JL 220 | Р | 1832 | 0.11 | 1.55 | 1061 | |
| Grand mear | ı | 1576 | 0.11 | 1.65 | 890 | |
| $SED(\pm)$ | | 69.9 | 0.006 | 0.016 | 38.1 | |
| LSD (<0.05 |) | 137.0 | 0.011 | 0.031 | 74.8 | |

chlorpyriphos. Two irrigations were given at 0 and 13 DAS. However, 189 mm of rainfall was received on 18 rainy days during the cropping period and probably mitigated the stress treatment to some extent. The rainy season crop was harvested on 13 October. The postrainy summer 2000-01 crop was planted on 10 January 2001 and harvested on 14–18 April. The same cultural practices were followed for the rainy season crop. Irrigations (each of 360 mm) were given at 0, 6, 13, 19, 32, 45, 65, 70 and 91 DAS; there was also a total of 62 mm rainfall between 92 and 94 DAS.

The observations recorded were:

- SPAD readings at 59–61 DAS during rainy season, 2000 and at 40–42 DAS during post-rainy summer season, 2000-01;
- one-metre growth sample within the middle 2 x 4 m row for plant number, vegetative, kernel and pod weight (both air dry and oven dry); and
- seven-metre sample within the 2 x 4 m row for vegetative, pod and kernel air dry weight.

| Table 2. | Yield, HI, TE and T of the 20 highest-yielding |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|
| | genotypes during post-rainy season 2001 |
| | at Vriddhachalam. |

| Geno-ID Selection Yield (kg/ha) HI JAL 15 IRR 3396 0.17 | |) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| JAL 15 IRR 3396 0.17 | 2.14 914 |) |
| | | |
| | 2 10 865 | |
| JAL 14 IRR 3153 0.17 | 2.10 005 | |
| TIR 35 EMP 2868 0.16 | 1.98 878 | |
| JAL 10 DRO 2706 0.15 | 1.74 1008 | |
| JUG 36 EMP 2617 0.15 | 2.04 826 | |
| ICR 40 EMP 2615 0.15 | 1.68 1020 | |
| JUG 20 IRR 2571 0.16 | 1.88 851 | |
| JUG 42 EMP 2531 0.16 | 1.97 819 | |
| JUG 01 DRO 2509 0.16 | 2.00 765 | |
| TIR 07 DRO 2480 0.15 | 2.01 841 | |
| TIR 22 IRR 2479 0.15 | 1.78 948 | |
| JAL 05 DRO 2477 0.15 | 1.94 819 | |
| ICR 07 DRO 2439 0.15 | 1.98 812 | |
| ICR 13 IRR 2418 0.16 | 2.06 724 | |
| ICR 42 EMP 2416 0.16 | 1.97 765 | |
| ICR 48 EMP 2408 0.17 | 2.00 714 | |
| TIR 16 IRR 2406 0.16 | 1.94 792 | |
| TIR 03 DRO 2394 0.16 | 1.90 804 | |
| JUG 15 IRR 2388 0.16 | 2.12 689 | |
| TIR 01 DRO 2383 0.15 | 1.93 822 | |
| TAG 24 P 2311 0.14 | 1.83 884 | |
| Grand mean 1917 0.15 | 1.93 675 | |
| SED (±) 35.9 0.003 | 0.038 19.5 | |
| LSD (<0.05) 70.3 0.006 | 0.075 38.2 | |

Results and Discussion

The data were subjected to statistical analysis at ICRISAT Centre, and the results for kernel yield, harvest index, total transpiration and transpiration efficiency are presented in Tables 1 and 2.

During the 2000 rainy season, all top 20 selections significantly exceeded the best parent, JL 220 for kernel yield. The maximum kernel yield was recorded by the selection ICR 16 (2336 kg/ha). The yield increase ranged from 8.0 to 27.5 per cent (Table 1). With respect to the drought-resistance traits, selections JUG 44 and ICR 12 recorded significantly higher kernel harvest index (0.16), JUG 15 and ICR 28 recorded significantly higher transpiration efficiency (1.74 g/kg) and selections ICR 12, JUG 44, ICR 28 and ICR 26 recorded significantly lower total transpiration rates (773–846 mm). As mentioned above, rainfall reduced the impact of moisture stress in this season.

During the post-rainy season, all top 20 selections significantly out-yielded the best parent, TAG 24 in kernel yield. The maximum kernel yield was recorded by the selection JAL 15 (3396 kg/ha). The yield increase ranged from 3.1 to 46.9 per cent (Table 2). Regarding component traits, selections JAL 15, JAL 14 and ICR 48 recorded significantly higher kernel harvest index (0.17), JAL 15, JUG 15, JAL 14 and ICR 13 recorded significantly higher transpiration efficiency (2.06–2.14 g/kg) and JUG 15, ICR 48 and ICR 13 recorded significantly lower total transpiration rate (689–724 mm) compared to the other selections.

Conclusions

The selections identified as having superior droughtresistance, based on yield and other physiological characters, were:

- Kernel yield JAL 15 & ICR 16
- Kernel harvest index JAL 14, JAL 15, ICR 48 JUG 44 & ICR 12
- Transpiration efficiency JAL 15, JUG 15, JAL 14 & ICR 13
- Total transpiration JUG 15, ICR 48 & ICR 13.

Some of the lines will be utilised in the local breeding program for further improvement of yield. The elite genotypes identified in this project will be further screened and the best will be made available to the farming community as released varieties.



WUE collaborators during the Year 3 Review and Planning meeting at Pondicherry, South India.



F4 progeny rows showing good variation for drought tolerance traits at QDPI, Kingaroy, QLD, Australia.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India

P.V. Reddy, M. Asalatha, R.P. Vasanthi, D. Sujatha and V. Jayalakshmi¹

Introduction

IN ANDHRA PRADESH state of India about 2.2 M ha are sown to peanut. The productivity in the rainy season ranges from 500 to 1200 kg/ha depending on the vagaries of rainfall and the incidence of pests and diseases during the crop growth period. Peanut productivity in the irrigated situation is 1500–3000 kg/ha. Identification of traits for drought-resistance and breeding for drought-resistant peanuts is a research priority.

A field experiment was conducted involving 192 selections, the seed material of which was supplied by ICRISAT.

Method

Details of field layout and observations recorded are common with other centres in the multi-location trials (MLT); for example, see Vasundhara and Yellamanda (2003).

At Tirupati centre the peanut was sown on 3 July. The total number of treatments (genotypes) was 200 (192 + 8 parents). The experiment was laid out in 5 x 40 alpha designs with three replications. After sowing, one irrigation was given to ensure optimum germination.

During the crop growth period a total of 531 mm of rainfall was received in 29 rainy days. There was a dry spell of 24 days duration from 4–28 DAS, but the crop did not face any further dry spells >10 days.

The crop was protected against all diseases and pests by prophylactic sprays and kept weed-free. Specific leaf area and SPAD were recorded at 60 DAS.

The crop was harvested beginning on 11–19 October 2000. Plants in one-meter length from the two middle rows (0.5 m in each row) were harvested separately followed by the effective row harvest. The number of plants in one-metre and seven-metre row length were counted and recorded.

The MLT with the same treatments and experimental details as that of the rainy season 2000 experiment was repeated in the post-rainy season under

¹ Regional Agricultural Research Station, Tirupati 517 502, Andhra Pradesh, India

irrigation. The crop was sown on 1 December 2000 and harvested on 7–31 March 2001. The crop was protected from pests and diseases with prophylactic sprays.

Results and Discussion

The project has made significant progress in breeding drought-resistant peanut genotypes. The research highlights of the rainy season 2000 and post-rainy season 2000-01 trials are summarised below.

Rainy season 2000 (F2:6 MLT)

During the rainy season 2000, the genotypes ICR-17, JAL-30, TIR-44,TIR-42, JAL-03, ICR-12, TIR-17, JAL-14, JUG-18 & ICR-26 were superior to the local check Vemana in terms of kernel yield. Increases in kernel yield (38–51%) and kernel harvest index (17–50%) were observed in the top ten selections. Six of the selections were from the trait-based selection method and four from the empirical method.

During the post-rainy season 2000-01 genotypes JAL-25, JAL-06, TIR-16, ICR-45, JAL-02, JUG-06, JUG-03, JAL-28, JAL-18 & JAL-29 were significantly superior to the local check Vemana in both pod and kernel yield. The increase in kernel yield was 16–48 per cent, while kernel harvest index was 6–27 per cent. Six of the selections were from the trait method and four from the empirical method.

Among the three model component traits included in the selection index, there was a major gain for HI (6–50%) compared to T (<0–12%) and TE (<0–25%) in the top 10 genotypes in both rainy and post-rainy season MLTs.

The data pertaining to the top ten genotypes (on a seven-metre row kernel yield basis), are shown in Table 1. Among the top ten genotypes, six were from the trait method and four from the empirical method. Four of the genotypes were Spanish type and six belong to the Virginia group.

The data presented in the Tables 1 and 2 show that there was a large and significant gain in the selected genotypes in terms of kernel yield and kernel harvest index. There was marginal improvement in TE and moderate gain in T in the top ten genotypes, as compared to the local check and parental mean.

The differences between the methods of selection were not significant for any of the traits (Tables 3 and 4). Among the crosses, the improvement in kernel yield and total transpiration was superior in lines developed from a trait-based selection method in C3 (ICGV 86031 x TAG-24), C6 (JL-220 x TAG-24), C4 (ICGS-44 x ICGS-76), and C8 (TAG-24 x ICGV86031).

The breeding project has resulted in genotypes with higher kernel yields compared to the local checks. In the trait method, marginal gain was observed in TE compared to the empirical method.

 Table 1. Percent increase in kernel yield (KY) and HI in the top ten selected genotypes (7 m basis) over the local check (LC) and parental mean (PM), Tirupati centre, rainy season 2000.

| Geno-ID | Cross | Yield (kg/ha) | KY Over LC (%) | KY Over PM (%) | HI | HI Over LC (%) | HI Over PM (%) |
|------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ICR 17 | C-2 | 1687 | 51 | 28 | 0.24 | 33 | 20 |
| JAL 30 | C-1 | 1623 | 45 | 22 | 0.23 | 28 | 21 |
| TIR 44 | C-7 | 1610 | 44 | 43 | 0.27 | 50 | 42 |
| TIR 42 | C-3 | 1585 | 15 | 37 | 0.26 | 44 | 44 |
| JAL 03 | C-1 | 1572 | 41 | 18 | 0.21 | 17 | 11 |
| ICR 12 | C-4 | 1565 | 40 | 13 | 0.24 | 33 | 14 |
| TIR 17 | C-3 | 1562 | 40 | 35 | 0.24 | 33 | 33 |
| JAL 14 | C-1 | 1553 | 39 | 17 | 0.21 | 17 | 11 |
| JUG 18 | C-2 | 1545 | 38 | 17 | 0.23 | 28 | 15 |
| ICR 26 | C-1 | 1543 | 38 | 16 | 0.22 | 22 | 16 |
| K-134 | | 1119 | | | 0.18 | | |
| ICGS-76 | | 1402 | | | 0.20 | | |
| ICGS-44 | | 1374 | | | 0.21 | | |
| CSMG.84-1 | | 1262 | | | 0.18 | | |
| ICGV.86031 | | 1175 | | | 0.16 | | |
| TAG.24 | | 1136 | | | 0.20 | | |
| GG-2 | | 1066 | | | 0.17 | | |
| JL.220 | | 1023 | | | 0.17 | | |
| Grand Mean | | 1280 | | | 0.20 | | |
| SED | | 193.6 | | | 0.026 | | |

| Geno-ID | Cross | TE (g/kg) | TE Over LC (%) | TE Over PM (%) | T (mm) | T Over LC (%) | T Over PM (%) |
|------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| ICR 17 | C-2 | 2.41 | 0 | 0 | 302 | 11 | 9 |
| JAL 30 | C-1 | 2.49 | 3 | 1 | 290 | 7 | 3 |
| TIR 44 | C-7 | 2.31 | -4 | -4 | 267 | -2 | 3 |
| TIR 42 | C-3 | 2.39 | -1 | -1 | 261 | -4 | -3 |
| JAL 03 | C-1 | 2.49 | 3 | 1 | 301 | 11 | 7 |
| ICR 12 | C-4 | 2.43 | 1 | -2 | 279 | 3 | 2 |
| TIR 17 | C-3 | 2.44 | 1 | 1 | 272 | 0 | 2 |
| JAL 14 | C-1 | 2.51 | 4 | 2 | 299 | 10 | 6 |
| JUG 18 | C-2 | 2.41 | 0 | 0 | 289 | 6 | 4 |
| ICR 26 | C-1 | 2.42 | 0 | -2 | 293 | 8 | 4 |
| K-134 | | 2.41 | | | 272 | | |
| ICGS-76 | | 2.51 | | | 277 | | |
| ICGS-44 | | 2.42 | | | 271 | | |
| CSMG.84-1 | | 2.41 | | | 285 | | |
| ICGV.86031 | | 2.41 | | | 289 | | |
| TAG.24 | | 2.4 | | | 247 | | |
| GG-2 | | 2.41 | | | 251 | | |
| JL.220 | | 2.29 | | | 252 | | |
| Grand Mean | | 2.42 | | | 270 | | |
| SED | | 0.034 | | | 29.8 | | |

 Table 2. Percent increase in TE and T in the top ten selected genotypes (7 m basis) over the local check (LH) and parental mean (PM), Tirupati centre, rainy season 2000.

Table 3. Percent increase in KY, HI, TE and T in empirical and trait selection methods (7 m basis), Tirupati centre, rainy season 2000.

| | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | ні | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|
| Empirical | 1277 | 0.198 | 2.41 | 270 |
| Trait | 1291 | 0.200 | 2.43 | 271 |
| Overall | 1284 | 0.199 | 2.42 | 271 |

Table 4. Percent increase in KY, HI, TE and T cross-wisein empirical and trait selection methods (7 m basis),Tirupati centre, rainy season 2000.

| Cross | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cross-1 | (ICGS76 x | CSMG84-1) |) | | | | | | |
| Е | 1336 | 0.20 | 2.46 | 277 | | | | | |
| Т | 1348 | 0.20 | 2.47 | 281 | | | | | |
| Cross-2 | (ICGS44 x | CSMG84-1 |) | | | | | | |
| E | 1323 | 0.20 | 2.41 | 282 | | | | | |
| Т | 1296 | 0.20 | 2.40 | 277 | | | | | |
| Cross-3 | (ICGV8603 | 1 x TAG24) |) | | | | | | |
| E | 1195 | 0.19 | 2.40 | 264 | | | | | |
| Т | 1236 | 0.19 | 2.43 | 268 | | | | | |
| Cross-4 | (ICGS44 x] | (ICGS44 x ICGS76) | | | | | | | |
| E | 1285 | 0.20 | 2.43 | 266 | | | | | |
| Т | 1396 | 0.22 | 2.46 | 269 | | | | | |
| Cross-5 | (JL220 x TA | AG24) | | | | | | | |
| E | 1205 | 0.18 | 2.31 | 278 | | | | | |
| Т | 1243 | 0.20 | 2.32 | 265 | | | | | |
| Cross-6 | (GG2 x ICC | GV86031) | | | | | | | |
| E | 1154 | 0.19 | 2.44 | 249 | | | | | |
| Т | 1182 | 0.21 | 2.43 | 246 | | | | | |
| Cross-7 | (K134 x TA | G24) | | | | | | | |
| E | 1318 | 0.23 | 2.38 | 251 | | | | | |
| Т | 1231 | 0.21 | 2.41 | 255 | | | | | |
| Cross-8 | (TAG24 x I | CGV86031) |) | | | | | | |
| Е | 1255 | 0.21 | 2.40 | 256 | | | | | |
| Т | 1317 | 0.22 | 2.42 | 263 | | | | | |

Post-rainy season 2000-01 (F2:7 MLT)

The results of the post-rainy season trial are presented in Tables 5 and 6. In the top ten genotypes ranked on the basis of kernel yield, eight genotypes were virginias and only two were spanish types. There was a 16–48 per cent increase in kernel yield in the top ten selections compared to the local check (Table 5). The trait method was superior in improving kernel yield in only two crosses: (ICGV 86031 x TAG-24); and (JL220 x TAG-24) (Table 6). No clear improvement in traits was discernable in the trait method (Tables 7 & 8).

 Table 5. Percent increase in KY and HI in the top ten selected genotypes (7 m basis) over local check (LC) and parental mean (PM), Tirupati centre, post-rainy season 2000-01.

| Geno-ID | Cross | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | KY Over LC (%) | KY Over PM (%) | HI | HI Over LC (%) | HI Over PM (%) |
|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| JAL 25 | C-1 | 3780 | 48 | 41 | 0.39 | 15 | 18 |
| JAL 06 | C-2 | 3388 | 32 | 29 | 0.43 | 27 | 30 |
| TIR 16 | C-3 | 3332 | 30 | 33 | 0.38 | 12 | 3 |
| ICR 45 | C-4 | 3330 | 30 | 18 | 0.44 | 29 | 22 |
| JAL 02 | C-1 | 3293 | 29 | 23 | 0.37 | 9 | 12 |
| JUG 06 | C-2 | 3255 | 27 | 24 | 0.40 | 18 | 21 |
| JUG 03 | C-1 | 3179 | 24 | 19 | 0.37 | 9 | 12 |
| JAL 28 | C-1 | 3131 | 22 | 17 | 0.36 | 6 | 9 |
| JAL 18 | C-2 | 3069 | 20 | 17 | 0.39 | 15 | 18 |
| JAL 29 | C-1 | 2999 | 17 | 12 | 0.36 | 1 | 9 |
| K-134 | | 2561 | | | 0.34 | | |
| ICGS-76 | | 2874 | | | 0.36 | | |
| ICGS-44 | | 2766 | | | 0.35 | | |
| CSMG.84-1 | | 2488 | | | 0.30 | | |
| ICGV.86031 | | 2887 | | | 0.35 | | |
| TAG.24 | | 2123 | | | 0.39 | | |
| GG-2 | | 2178 | | | 0.32 | | |
| JL.220 | | 1899 | | | 0.34 | | |
| Grand Mean | | 2457 | | | 0.34 | | |
| SED | | 274.5 | | | 0.027 | | |

 Table 6. Percent increase in TE and T in the top ten selected genotypes (7 m basis) over local check (LC) and parental mean (PM), Tirupati centre, post-rainy season 2000-01.

| Geno-ID | Cross | TE (g/kg) | TE Over LC (%) | TE Over PM (%) | T (mm) | T Over LC (%) | T Over PM (%) |
|------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| JAL 25 | C-1 | 2.22 | 19 | 2 | 433 | 10 | 15 |
| JAL 06 | C-2 | 1.90 | 2 | -8 | 409 | 4 | 5 |
| TIR 16 | C-3 | 2.01 | 8 | 1 | 441 | 12 | 28 |
| ICR 45 | C-4 | 2.12 | 13 | 0 | 361 | -8 | -5 |
| JAL 02 | C-1 | 2.16 | 16 | -1 | 414 | 5 | 10 |
| JUG 06 | C-2 | 1.89 | 1 | -8 | 432 | 10 | 11 |
| JUG 03 | C-1 | 2.34 | 25 | 7 | 370 | -6 | -2 |
| JAL 28 | C-1 | 2.20 | 18 | 1 | 403 | 2 | 7 |
| JAL 18 | C-2 | 2.03 | 9 | -2 | 386 | -2 | -1 |
| JAL 29 | C-1 | 2.15 | 15 | -1 | 393 | 0 | 5 |
| K-134 | | 1.87 | | | 394 | | |
| ICGS-76 | | 2.23 | | | 363 | | |
| ICGS-44 | | 2.00 | | | 394 | | |
| CSMG.84-1 | | 2.12 | | | 388 | | |
| ICGV.86031 | | 2.02 | | | 413 | | |
| TAG.24 | | 1.96 | | | 277 | | |
| GG-2 | | 1.96 | | | 343 | | |
| JL.220 | | 1.88 | | | 293 | | |
| Grand Mean | | 2.06 | | | 352 | | |
| SED | | 0.057 | | | 26.3 | | |

Table 7. Percent increase in KY, HI, TE and T in empirical and trait selection methods (7 m basis) Tirupati centre, post-rainy season 2000-2001.

| | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| Empirical | 2458 | 0.34 | 2.05 | 351 |
| Trait | 2455 | 0.34 | 2.07 | 353 |
| Overall | 2457 | 0.34 | 2.06 | 352 |

Table 8. KY, HI, TE and T in empirical and trait methods of selections cross-wise (7 m basis), Tirupati centre, post-rainy season 2001.

| Cross | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|---------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| | (8,) | | (88/ | () |
| Cross-1 | (ICGS76 x | CSMG84-1 |) | |
| Е | 2532 | 0.33 | 2.15 | 353 |
| Т | 2455 | 0.33 | 2.17 | 349 |
| Cross-2 | (ICGS44 x | CSMG84-1 |) | |
| Е | 2425 | 0.33 | 2.03 | 361 |
| Т | 2445 | 0.33 | 1.99 | 369 |
| Cross-3 | (ICGV8603 | 1 x TAG24) |) | |
| Е | 2359 | 0.34 | 2.02 | 345 |
| Т | 2531 | 0.35 | 2.05 | 357 |
| Cross-4 | (ICGS44 x | ICGS76) | | |
| Е | 2665 | 0.36 | 2.09 | 357 |
| Т | 2466 | 0.35 | 2.13 | 331 |
| Cross-5 | (JL220 x TA | AG24) | | |
| Е | 2278 | 0.34 | 1.94 | 343 |
| Т | 2402 | 0.34 | 1.95 | 366 |
| Cross-6 | (GG2 x ICC | GV86031) | | |
| Е | 2422 | 0.37 | 2.09 | 322 |
| Т | 2369 | 0.34 | 2.07 | 338 |
| Cross-7 | (K134 x TA | G24) | | |
| Е | 2490 | 0.36 | 1.96 | 350 |
| Т | 2368 | 0.35 | 2.00 | 336 |
| Cross-8 | (TAG24 x I | CGV86031) |) | |
| Е | 2573 | 0.36 | 2.02 | 359 |
| Т | 2494 | 0.36 | 2.12 | 330 |

 Table 9. Range of percent increase in traits over the local check Vemana, from the top ten selections.

| Trait | Rainy season 2000 | Post-rainy season 2000-01 |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| KY | 38–51 | 16–48 |
| HI | 17–50 | 6–27 |
| TE | <0-4 | 1–5 |
| Т | <0-11 | <0-12 |

Conclusions

Andhra Pradesh state has 14 M ha available for rainfed peanut production. Crop yields in this situation largely depend on the amount and distribution of rainfall during the growing season. Any improvement in peanut genotypes' drought-resistance traits will go a long way to mitigating the effects of drought on peanut production. The selections made in the present project are likely to improve the productivity in the rainfed situation.

All the top ten genotypes were superior to the local check Vemana in both rainy and post-rainy seasons, as shown in Table 9. As seen from the mean values for the traits in the Empirical and Trait approaches no significant gains are evident from the trait method in terms of T and TE. It would be interesting to investigate the nature of expression of these traits under water-limited situations.

Benefits and Future Activities

The peanut breeding program for drought tolerance in the State has benefited immensely from this project due to access to new germplasm, technical skills and creation of infrastructure facilities. Acquisition of a SPAD meter and a computer with internet capacity also contributed to infrastructure at the University.

The scientists in the project were trained in Australia in mini-lysimeter technology and packages for analysis of multi location variety evaluation trials. Frequent visits to ICRISAT and visits by the scientists from Australia and ICRISAT resulted in exchange of valuable information.

Fifteen selections from Tirupati centre are now included in an AICORPO Multi-location trial in ten centres across the country. Water-use-efficient peanut genotypes suitable for moisture-limited situations are likely to be released if their continued superiority is established under further multi-location testing.

Capacity-building of the participating scientists

Dr. P.V. Reddy visited the Peanut Research Station in Kingaroy, Australia and received training in Multilocation data analysis.

The project supplied capital equipment such as SPAD meters to all collaborating centres. Pot culture facilities for measuring water-use efficiency were developed in the project.

Two Ph.D. (Plant Physiology) students and three M.Sc. (Agriculture) students from the University utilised the facilities in the project for thesis work.

Ms. M. Asalatha, Scientist in the project, was awarded a fellowship for Ph.D. studies at UQ, Brisbane, Australia. The expertise gained in the project resulted in our institute obtaining further grants from the National funding bodies to pursue basic and strategic work on water-use efficiency in field crops.

Two selections from the study are in mini-kit testing in the farmer's fields. University officials, farmers, and State Department of Agriculture officials have on various occasions visited the experimental fields and showed a keen interest in the final outcomes of the project.

Several research papers have been published from the project work.

After the completion of the AICORPO multi-location trial and the MLTs conducted by the University, it is expected that a group of high-yielding droughtresistant peanut genotypes belonging to both Virginia and Spanish groups will be available for release to the farmers.

A new ACIAR project, PHT2000/080 aimed at identifying low-aflatoxin-risk genotypes in peanut has also been initiated at Tirupati Regional Agricultural Research Station. The 200 drought-resistant genotypes selected in the present project will provide a good resource for such a study, as drought-resistance is often associated with low aflatoxin production.

References

Vasundhara, S. and Yellamanda Reddy, T. (2003). Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at the Agricultural Research Station, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, India. These Proceedings.



Drs N.C. Rachaputi and S.N. Nigam discussing results with Technical Officer Mr Manohar at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Multi-location trial plots at Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at ICRISAT Centre, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

S.N. Nigam, S. Chandra, B. Manohar, H.S. Talwar, A.G.S. Reddy and Rupa Kanchi¹

Introduction

PEANUT IS CULTIVATED on 25.5 M ha worldwide with a total in-shell production of 35.1 million tons (Food & Agriculture Organisation of the UN 2001). Production of peanut is concentrated in developing countries of Asia and Africa, which account for 95 per cent of the world peanut area and about 93 per cent of total production. Peanut is grown in these countries mostly by smallholders under rain-fed conditions with almost no inputs other than land and labour. More than 80 per cent of the world's peanut production comes from rain-fed agriculture where productivity is much lower (<1.0 t/ha) than the developed world (2.9 t/ha).

Drought is a major abiotic stress affecting yield and quality of rain-fed peanut. Yield losses due to drought are highly variable in nature depending on its timing, intensity, and duration coupled with other location-specific environment factors such as irradiance and temperature (Nigam *et al.* 2001). On a global basis, the estimated annual loss in peanut production caused by drought alone is equivalent to US\$520 million in 1994 prices. ICRISAT's mid-term plan (1994–98) projected that half of the losses (US\$208 million) could be recovered through genetic enhancement for drought-resistance with a benefit:cost ratio of 5:2 (Johansen and Nigam 1994).

The present study is of global significance and its results will help developing countries to alleviate the adverse effects of drought on peanut production by reorienting their peanut-breeding programs.

Materials and Methods

ICRISAT Centre, Patancheru is located at 17.53°N, 78.27°E and 545 m above mean sea level. The soils of the experimental sites are lithic rhodustalf with high clay and silt contents. The Centre receives, on average, 781 mm annual rainfall. Most of the rains are received from mid-June to mid-October with erratic distribution.

¹ ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

The experiment was conducted in 2000 rainy and 2000-01 post-rainy seasons with 192 lines selected following trait-based and empirical approaches and eight parents in an Alpha design with three replications. For details of the materials and selection methods, see elsewhere in these Proceedings; for example, see Vasundhara and Yellamanda Reddy (2003). The plot size consisted of four four-metre rows 30 cm apart. In the 2000 rainy season, the experiment was grown under both rain-fed and irrigated conditions. In the 2000-01 post-rainy season, it was grown with full irrigation and also under imposed mid-season drought conditions (irrigation was withheld from 40 DAS to 80 DAS).

The experiment received single super phosphate at 375 kg/ha as a basal dose and gypsum at 400 kg/ha at the time of peak flowering. Weeds were controlled by pre-emergence application of *Alachlor* and two manual weedings at 60 and 90 DAS. Intensive measures were taken to protect the crop from diseases and insect damage.

The 2000 rainy season experiment was sown on 3 July. The irrigated treatment received seven irrigations of 50 mm applied using overhead sprinklers on 19 & 29 July, 8 August, 4 & 11 September, and 4 & 15 October, while the rain-fed treatment received no irrigation. The post-rainy season experiment was sown on 2 December 2000, in which the irrigated treatment received 15 sprinkler irrigations, one each on 2, 8, 18, & 31 December, 6, 13, & 27 January, 8 & 19 February, 6, 17, & 26 March, 10 & 21 April, and 6 May, 2001. In the mid-season drought treatment, drought was imposed by withholding from the full irrigation schedule described earlier irrigations scheduled on 8 & 19 February and 6 & 17 March.

In each plot observations were recorded on SPAD chlorophyll meter reading, specific leaf area (SLA), plant number, vegetative weight; pod weight, and kernel weight. The SPAD observations were recorded during 50 to 70 DAS. In each plot, eight randomly selected second leaves from the top of the main stem were sampled from the middle two rows. These leaves were plucked and brought to the laboratory for further observations in plastic bags. On each leaflet, two readings were taken. For each genotype, 64 observations were averaged. These leaves were also used to measure specific leaf area. The leaves were soaked in water for three hours; then, after drying them with blotting paper, their leaf area was measured. Subsequently, these leaves were oven-dried at 60°C for two days, and their dry weight measured. From these two observations, SLA values were derived. For other observations at final harvest, one-metre row length was selected from the middle two rows and plants were counted and harvested. Then, plants were separated into vegetative parts (including pegs) and pods. The vegetative and pod fresh weights were recorded. Samples were oven-dried at 60°C for 24 hours. The dry vegetative, pod, and seed weights were recorded. HI, T, and TE were derived from these and other observations.

Weather

2000 rainy season

The total rainfall during the cropping season was 899.9mm but it was very unevenly distributed. There were three unusually heavy downpours during the 32nd week (105.8 mm), the 34th week (517.3 mm), and 38th week (117.2 mm) (Figure 1). Of the total 899.9 mm rainfall received during the cropping season, 740.3 mm were received in these three downpours, resulting in very uneven distribution. The maximum temperature was 27.5–32.8°C and the minimum was 17.5–20.2°C during the cropping season. The solar radiation during the rainy season averaged 15.8 MJm² per day and ranged between 9.6 MJm⁻² and 20.8 MJm⁻².

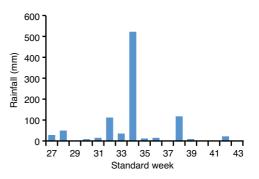


Figure 1. Rainfall distribution during July to October 2000 at ICRISAT.

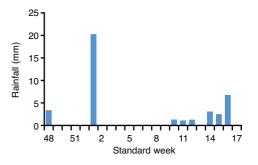


Figure 2. Rainfall distribution during December 2000 to May 2001 at ICRISAT Centre, Patancheru.

2000-01 post-rainy season

The rainfall was very low during the cropping season (32.9 mm). The highest rainfall of 20 mm was received during the 1st standard week (Figure 2). Near absence of rains created conducive conditions for applying mid-season stress to one of the experiments. The maximum temperature was 26.5–39.0°C and the minimum 9.1–23.7°C, with maximum and minimum temperatures increasing gradually as the crop season progressed. The solar radiation averaged 18.0 MJm² per day and ranged between 11.8 MJ m² and 23.2 MJ m.

Statistical analyses

For individual experiment analysis, observation Y_{ijk} on genotype i recorded in block j of replication k was modelled as:

$$Y_{ijk} = \mu + r_k + b_{jk} + g_i + \sum_{ijk} where:$$

 μ , r_k, b_{jk}, g_i, and \sum_{ijk} , respectively, denote the general mean, effect of replication k, effect of block j within replication k , effect of genotype i, and the residual effect.

For combined analysis over experiments, observation Y_{ijkl} on genotype i recorded in block j of replication k in experiment l was modelled as:

 $Y_{ijkl} = \mu + e_l + r_{kl} + b_{jkl} + g_i + (ge)_{il} + \sum_{ijkl} where:$

 μ , e_l, r_{kl}, b_{jk}, g_i, (ge)_{il}, and \sum_{ijkl} , respectively, denote the general mean, effect of experiment l, effect of replication k within experiment l, effect of block j within replication k within experiment l, effect of genotype i, effect of interaction of genotype i with experiment l, and the residual effect.

All the terms in the model, except μ , were assumed to be random. Each random effect was assumed to be identically and independently normally distributed with a mean of zero and a constant variance. The unbiased estimate of variance component and best linear unbiased predictions (BLUPs), the latter where necessary, for each random effect were obtained using the restricted maximum likelihood (ReML) method in GenStat computing software. The plant population was used as a covariate to adjust the estimates for varying plant populations. The statistical significance of estimates of variance components was tested using their respective standard errors assuming an asymptotic normal distribution.

Results and Discussion

Irrigated experiment, 2000 rainy season

The genotypic differences for kernel yield, HI, TE, and T were highly significant (Table 1a). The top 20 genotypes for kernel yield consisted of 11 trait-based and 9 empirical selections (Table 1b). Although these genotypes showed superiority in kernel yield (2.5–16.0%) over the highest-yielding parent ICGS 76, the differences were not significant. Similarly for HI, the differences were not significant. No genotype showed significant superiority over ICGS 76 for TE. On the other hand, eight genotypes recorded significantly lower TE than the parent. Trait-based and empirical selections were equally represented in this group. However, for T, four genotypes showed significant superiority over ICGS 76 with equal number of genotypes coming from the two selection methods. This superiority of T in four genotypes however was not translated into significantly greater kernel yield.

Ignoring statistical significance, 20 genotypes for kernel yield, 12 for HI, 4 for TE, and 19 for T showed positive increases over ICGS 76. T in six genotypes and HI in one genotype were positive. In the rest, it was a positive combination of HI, TE, or T in pairs or trios. Both trait-based and empirical selections were equally represented among the 12 positive genotypes for HI. For TE, three were trait-based and one empirical; for T, ten were trait-based and nine empirical among the genotypes showing positive improvement for these traits. No selection method showed superiority in selecting for kernel yield, HI, TE, or T.

Rain-fed experiment, 2000 rainy season

The genotypic differences for all the traits were highly significant (Table 2a). The top 20 genotypes for kernel yield comprising 12 trait-based and 8 empirical

Table 1a. Variance components, Irrigated experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000 rainy season.

| Variance Component | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | Ш | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| σ_{G}^{2} | 71027*** 1148*** | | 61.29 x 10 ^{-3***} | 0.99 x 10 ^{-3***} |
| Se | 17038 | 208 | 7.22 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.19 x 10 ⁻³ |
| σ_e^2 | 253301 | 2280 | 28.90 x 10 ⁻³ | 2.34 x 10 ⁻³ |
| Se | 20640 | 190 | 2.47 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.19 x 10 ⁻³ |

Notes: G = genotype, e = error, SE = standard error, ***P < 0.001

| Table 1b. Performance of the highest-yielding 20 genotypes for kernel yield (KY), harvest index (HI), transpiration |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| efficiency (TE), and transpiration (T), Irrigated experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000 rainy season. |
| Percentage change in these traits over parent ICGS 76 is also presented. |

| Geno-ID | Selection | KY | HI | TE | T | Perce | nt change | over ICG | S 76 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------|------|
| | | (kg/ha) | | (g/kg) | (mm) | KY | HI | TE | Т |
| ICR 07 | TRT | 2563 | 0.35 | 2.89 | 275 | 16.0 | 7.2 | 1.4 | 9.7 |
| TIR 47 | EMP | 2446 | 0.34 | 2.41 | 309 | 10.7 | 3.2 | -15.4 | 23.0 |
| ICR 09 | TRT | 2443 | 0.35 | 2.72 | 272 | 10.5 | 6.8 | -4.3 | 8.4 |
| TIR 36 | EMP | 2432 | 0.29 | 2.73 | 330 | 10.0 | -10.3 | -4.0 | 31.3 |
| JAL 32 | EMP | 2416 | 0.35 | 2.53 | 286 | 9.3 | 7.8 | -11.1 | 14.1 |
| TIR 19 | TRT | 2408 | 0.33 | 2.53 | 297 | 9.0 | 2.3 | -11.2 | 18.1 |
| ICR 14 | TRT | 2398 | 0.31 | 2.76 | 295 | 8.5 | -3.6 | -3.2 | 17.6 |
| TIR 31 | EMP | 2386 | 0.35 | 2.67 | 274 | 8.0 | 6.3 | -6.4 | 9.0 |
| ICR 17 | TRT | 2373 | 0.31 | 2.51 | 320 | 7.4 | -4.9 | -11.8 | 27.6 |
| JUG 38 | EMP | 2342 | 0.34 | 2.54 | 281 | 6.0 | 4.2 | -10.7 | 12.0 |
| ICR 16 | TRT | 2341 | 0.29 | 2.48 | 337 | 5.9 | -10.2 | -12.9 | 34.2 |
| JAL 29 | EMP | 2339 | 0.32 | 2.85 | 275 | 5.8 | -1.5 | 0.2 | 9.6 |
| JAL 02 | TRT | 2333 | 0.34 | 2.95 | 254 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 1.0 |
| ICR 29 | EMP | 2326 | 0.30 | 2.64 | 316 | 5.2 | -8.3 | -7.4 | 25.9 |
| ICR 08 | TRT | 2316 | 0.37 | 2.73 | 251 | 4.8 | 12.3 | -4.3 | 0.0 |
| JUG 25 | EMP | 2308 | 0.36 | 2.55 | 262 | 4.4 | 10.7 | -10.3 | 4.5 |
| ICR 44 | EMP | 2287 | 0.33 | 2.79 | 265 | 3.5 | 1.7 | -1.9 | 5.5 |
| TIR 22 | TRT | 2275 | 0.36 | 2.28 | 285 | 2.9 | 10.1 | -20.0 | 13.3 |
| JAL 13 | TRT | 2272 | 0.30 | 2.96 | 271 | 2.8 | -7.2 | 4.1 | 7.8 |
| ICR 24 | TRT | 2266 | 0.31 | 2.84 | 266 | 2.5 | -4.8 | -0.3 | 6.1 |
| ICGS 44 | | 1996 | 0.31 | 2.59 | 250 | | | | |
| ICGS 76 | | 2210 | 0.33 | 2.85 | 251 | | | | |
| CSMG 84- | 1 | 2129 | 0.31 | 2.68 | 275 | | | | |
| ICGV 8603 | 31 | 1878 | 0.27 | 2.69 | 248 | | | | |
| TAG 24 | | 1932 | 0.29 | 2.38 | 284 | | | | |
| JL 220 | | 1962 | 0.30 | 2.48 | 267 | | | | |
| GG 2 | | 1886 | 0.29 | 2.50 | 256 | | | | |
| K 134 | | 1976 | 0.31 | 2.16 | 289 | | | | |
| Grand Mea | in | 2033 | 0.30 | 2.58 | 265 | | | | |
| SED | | 279.9 | 0.030 | 0.133 | 31.2 | | | | |
| LSD | | 548.6 | 0.058 | 0.261 | 61.1 | | | | |

Table 2a. Variance components, Rainfed experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000 rainy season.

| Variance Component | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | Ш | TE(g/kg) | T(mm) |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| σ_{G}^{2} | 51069*** | 551*** | 62.6 x 10-3*** | 1.29 x 10-3*** |
| Se | 11739 | 150 | 8.08 x 10-3 | 0.18 x 10-3 |
| σ_e^2 | 171296 | 2441 | 45.6 x 10-3 | 1.51 x 10-3 |
| Se | 13950 | 197 | 3.89 x 10-3 | 0.13 x 10-3 |

Notes: G = genotype, e = error, SE = standard error, ***P < 0.001

selections did not differ significantly from ICGS 76 (Table 2b). Similarly, differences for HI and T for these genotypes and ICGS 76 were non-significant. However, four of these genotypes had significantly lower TE than ICGS 76. Ignoring statistical significance, genotypes showed positive improvement over ICGS 76 for: kernel yield (2 = 1 trait-based + 1 empirical); HI (10 = 6 + 4), TE (3 = 1 + 2), and T (10 = 6 + 4). Among these genotypes, only five had the positive combination of both HI, TE, or T. Under rain-fed conditions also, no selection method showed superiority in selecting for kernel yield, HI, TE, and T.

Irrigated experiment, 2000-01 post-rainy season

Like the 2000 season experiments, the genotypic differences for the traits studied were significant in this experiment (Table 3a). However, the top 20 genotypes for kernel yield did not differ significantly from the parent ICGS 76 (Table 3b). Similarly, these genotypes did not differ significantly for TE and T with ICGS 76. However, seven genotypes (3 trait-based + 4 empirical) showed significantly greater HI than ICGS 76. But these positive gains in HI were not translated into significantly greater kernel yield.

 Table 2b. Performance of the highest-yielding 20 genotypes for kernel yield (KY), harvest index (HI), transpiration efficiency (TE), and transpiration (T), Rainfed experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000 rainy season.

 Percentage change in these traits over parent ICGS 76 is also presented.

| Geno-ID | Selection | KY | HI | TE | T | Per | cent chang | ge over IC | GS 76 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------------|------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | (kg/ha) | | (g/kg) | (mm) | KY | HI | TE | Т |
| JAL 15 | TRT | 2187 | 0.32 | 2.91 | 250 | 4.7 | 6.7 | -2.2 | 1.8 |
| TIR 34 | EMP | 2101 | 0.28 | 2.69 | 278 | 0.6 | -9.2 | -9.5 | 13.3 |
| ICR 03 | TRT | 2080 | 0.29 | 2.77 | 276 | -0.4 | -5.6 | -6.9 | 12.3 |
| ICR 10 | TRT | 2054 | 0.31 | 2.51 | 264 | -1.6 | 3.3 | -15.7 | 7.4 |
| TIR 31 | EMP | 2036 | 0.30 | 3.03 | 236 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 1.7 | -4.1 |
| ICR 11 | TRT | 2013 | 0.29 | 2.94 | 246 | -3.6 | -3.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 |
| ICR 02 | TRT | 2001 | 0.29 | 2.91 | 246 | -4.2 | -4.0 | -2.3 | 0.0 |
| ICR 25 | EMP | 1991 | 0.30 | 2.76 | 249 | -4.6 | -2.1 | -7.3 | 1.4 |
| ICR 14 | TRT | 1956 | 0.27 | 2.77 | 259 | -6.3 | -11.4 | -6.8 | 5.5 |
| JAL 35 | EMP | 1951 | 0.31 | 2.46 | 249 | -6.6 | 2.0 | -17.4 | 1.5 |
| ICR 48 | EMP | 1947 | 0.34 | 2.71 | 230 | -6.8 | 11.4 | -9.1 | -6.5 |
| TIR 19 | TRT | 1943 | 0.31 | 2.46 | 262 | -6.9 | 3.6 | -17.3 | 6.8 |
| JAL 20 | TRT | 1936 | 0.27 | 2.88 | 250 | -7.3 | -10.9 | -3.2 | 1.9 |
| JAL 14 | TRT | 1921 | 0.28 | 3.05 | 235 | -8.0 | -6.8 | 2.5 | -4.4 |
| ICR 46 | EMP | 1914 | 0.31 | 2.54 | 245 | -8.3 | 2.5 | -14.6 | -0.1 |
| ICR 43 | EMP | 1895 | 0.33 | 3.03 | 219 | -9.2 | 9.7 | 1.6 | -10.7 |
| JAL 29 | EMP | 1892 | 0.27 | 2.88 | 249 | -9.4 | -12.3 | -3.2 | 1.3 |
| ICR 09 | TRT | 1892 | 0.32 | 2.82 | 227 | -9.4 | 5.0 | -5.1 | -7.4 |
| TIR 17 | TRT | 1887 | 0.31 | 2.91 | 228 | -9.6 | 2.8 | -2.3 | -7.3 |
| ICR 23 | TRT | 1886 | 0.32 | 2.82 | 226 | -9.7 | 4.2 | -5.4 | -8.0 |
| ICGS 44 | | 1627 | 0.31 | 2.64 | 213 | | | | |
| ICGS 76 | | 2088 | 0.30 | 2.98 | 246 | | | | |
| CSMG 84- | 1 | 1731 | 0.26 | 2.78 | 239 | | | | |
| ICGV 8603 | 31 | 1882 | 0.26 | 2.74 | 260 | | | | |
| TAG 24 | | 2003 | 0.34 | 2.39 | 254 | | | | |
| JL 220 | | 1762 | 0.31 | 2.18 | 252 | | | | |
| GG 2 | | 1546 | 0.29 | 2.57 | 215 | | | | |
| K 134 | | 1373 | 0.25 | 2.36 | 215 | | | | |
| Grand Mea | n | 1689 | 0.28 | 2.63 | 231 | | | | |
| SED | | 233.5 | 0.027 | 0.164 | 25.7 | | | | |
| LSD | | 457.7 | 0.053 | 0.321 | 50.4 | | | | |

47

| Variance Component | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | HI | TE | T (mm) | |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| σ_{G}^{2} | 350913*** | 6532*** | 3.45 x 10 ^{-3***} | 3.11 x 10 ^{-3***} | |
| Se | 44093 | 842 | 0.47 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.39 x 10 ⁻³ | |
| σ_e^2 | 253697 | 4731 | 3.41 x 10 ⁻³ | 2.28 x 10 ⁻³ | |
| Se | 21303 | 403 | 0.28 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.19 x 10 ⁻³ | |

Table 3a. Variance components, Irrigated experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000/01 post-rainy season.

Notes: G = genotype, e = error, Se = standard error, ***p < 0.001

 Table 3b. Performance of the highest-yielding 20 genotypes for kernel yield (KY), harvest index (HI), transpiration efficiency (TE), and transpiration (T), Irrigated experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000-01 post-rainy season. Percentage change in these traits over parent ICGS 76 is also presented.

| Geno-ID | Selection | KY | HI | TE | T | Perce | ent change | over ICC | S 76 |
|---------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|------------|----------|-------|
| | | (kg/ha) | | (g/kg) | (mm) | KY | HI | TE | Т |
| JAL 15 | TRT | 3826 | 0.41 | 1.75 | 527 | 9.5 | 20.0 | 3.6 | -13.3 |
| JAL 28 | EMP | 3662 | 0.39 | 1.71 | 543 | 4.8 | 13.3 | 1.5 | -10.5 |
| JUG 01 | TRT | 3657 | 0.36 | 1.63 | 626 | 4.6 | 3.9 | -3.7 | 3.1 |
| JAL 01 | TRT | 3648 | 0.38 | 1.74 | 538 | 4.4 | 11.7 | 3.0 | -11.4 |
| TIR 01 | TRT | 3632 | 0.34 | 1.61 | 662 | 3.9 | -0.9 | -4.5 | 9.0 |
| JUG 14 | TRT | 3618 | 0.42 | 1.71 | 491 | 3.5 | 22.7 | 1.2 | -19.2 |
| JAL 02 | TRT | 3615 | 0.37 | 1.74 | 570 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 3.0 | -6.1 |
| JAL 26 | EMP | 3536 | 0.40 | 1.67 | 533 | 1.2 | 17.7 | -0.8 | -12.3 |
| JAL 29 | EMP | 3529 | 0.42 | 1.70 | 476 | 1.0 | 23.6 | 0.5 | -21.6 |
| JAL 03 | TRT | 3514 | 0.39 | 1.75 | 514 | 0.5 | 13.9 | 3.6 | -15.3 |
| JUG 03 | TRT | 3450 | 0.40 | 1.74 | 494 | -1.3 | 16.0 | 3.0 | -18.7 |
| JUG 13 | TRT | 3413 | 0.37 | 1.73 | 532 | -2.3 | 7.9 | 2.3 | -12.4 |
| JUG 30 | EMP | 3387 | 0.41 | 1.69 | 485 | -3.1 | 20.6 | 0.3 | -20.2 |
| JAL 18 | TRT | 3380 | 0.42 | 1.62 | 486 | -3.3 | 23.3 | -4.1 | -20.0 |
| ICR 28 | EMP | 3377 | 0.35 | 1.70 | 565 | -3.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -7.0 |
| TIR 28 | EMP | 3371 | 0.34 | 1.61 | 613 | -3.5 | -1.7 | -4.4 | 1.0 |
| ICR 45 | EMP | 3310 | 0.44 | 1.65 | 452 | -5.3 | 28.8 | -2.2 | -25.6 |
| ICR 43 | EMP | 3264 | 0.43 | 1.65 | 456 | -6.6 | 26.1 | -2.0 | -24.9 |
| JUG 27 | EMP | 3258 | 0.37 | 1.61 | 542 | -6.8 | 9.2 | -4.6 | -10.8 |
| JAL 04 | TRT | 3255 | 0.35 | 1.60 | 582 | -6.9 | 2.0 | -5.3 | -4.2 |
| ICGS 44 | | 2787 | 0.41 | 1.60 | 430 | | | | |
| ICGS 76 | | 3495 | 0.34 | 1.69 | 607 | | | | |
| CSMG 84-1 | | 2470 | 0.29 | 1.64 | 505 | | | | |
| ICGV 8603 | 1 | 2883 | 0.31 | 1.68 | 538 | | | | |
| TAG 24 | | 1925 | 0.35 | 1.55 | 362 | | | | |
| JL 220 | | 1965 | 0.28 | 1.60 | 432 | | | | |
| GG 2 | | 1615 | 0.27 | 1.55 | 382 | | | | |
| K 134 | | 1406 | 0.20 | 1.54 | 444 | | | | |
| Grand Mean | 1 | 2530 | 0.33 | 1.63 | 479 | | | | |
| SED | | 369.6 | 0.035 | 0.041 | 52.8 | | | | |
| LSD | | 724.4 | 0.069 | 0.081 | 103.5 | | | | |

Ignoring statistical significance, genotypes showed positive improvement over ICGS 76 for: kernel yield (10 = 7 trait-based + 3 empirical); HI (18 = 10 + 8), TE (11 = 7 + 4), and T (3 = 2 + 1). There was a preponderance of trait-based genotypes which showed positive gains over ICGS 76. In the top 20 genotypes for kernel yield, eight showed superiority only in one trait and the remaining 12 in two of the three traits associated with kernel yield, HI, TE, and T. As stated earlier, these positive gains in traits associated with kernel yield did not result in significant increase in kernel yield of the genotypes. No selection method was superior in selecting for kernel yield, HI, TE, and T.

Table 4a. Variance components, Imposed mid-season drought experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000-01 post-rainy season.

| Variance Component | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| σ_{G}^{2} | 77872*** | 2678*** | 2.79 x 10 ⁻³ *** | 2.78 x 10 ⁻³ *** |
| Se | 16110 | 395 | 0.46 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.38 x 10 ⁻³ |
| σ_e^2 | 217385 | 3517 | 4.9 x 10 ⁻³ | 2.56 x 10 ⁻³ |
| Se | 17740 | 291 | 0.4 x 10 ⁻³ | 2.16 x 10 ⁻³ |

Notes: G = genotype, e = error, SE = standard error, ***P < 0.001

Table 4b. Performance of the highest-yielding 20 genotypes for kernel yield (KY), harvest index (HI), transpiration efficiency (TE), and transpiration (T), Imposed mid-season drought experiment, ICRISAT Centre, 2000-01 post-rainy season. Percentage change in these traits over parent ICGS 76 is also presented.

| Geno-ID | Selection | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE | T | Perce | nt change | over ICC | S 76 |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|
| | | (kg/ha) | | (g/kg) | (mm) | KY | HI | TE | Т |
| TIR 31 | EMP | 3032 | 0.43 | 1.67 | 457 | 19.0 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 5.5 |
| JUG 26 | EMP | 2881 | 0.45 | 1.69 | 413 | 13.1 | 24.4 | 1.6 | -4.6 |
| ICR 24 | TRT | 2819 | 0.44 | 1.65 | 418 | 10.6 | 21.1 | -0.8 | -3.4 |
| JAL 29 | EMP | 2788 | 0.37 | 1.69 | 466 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 7.5 |
| JUG 15 | TRT | 2786 | 0.46 | 1.67 | 399 | 9.3 | 27.5 | 0.1 | -8.0 |
| JAL 13 | TRT | 2767 | 0.44 | 1.70 | 395 | 8.6 | 22.7 | 2.0 | -8.8 |
| ICR 25 | EMP | 2724 | 0.43 | 1.66 | 414 | 6.9 | 19.0 | -0.5 | -4.5 |
| ICR 04 | TRT | 2707 | 0.38 | 1.59 | 487 | 6.2 | 5.0 | -4.8 | 12.5 |
| ICR 26 | EMP | 2688 | 0.39 | 1.64 | 446 | 5.5 | 8.2 | -1.3 | 2.9 |
| JAL 25 | EMP | 2668 | 0.41 | 1.68 | 414 | 4.7 | 12.9 | 1.1 | -4.5 |
| JAL 05 | TRT | 2665 | 0.45 | 1.55 | 416 | 4.6 | 24.8 | -7.0 | -3.8 |
| ICR 38 | EMP | 2664 | 0.36 | 1.64 | 476 | 4.6 | -0.2 | -1.6 | 10.0 |
| JAL 03 | TRT | 2660 | 0.37 | 1.67 | 455 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 5.0 |
| JAL 26 | EMP | 2645 | 0.38 | 1.69 | 434 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| ICR 13 | TRT | 2626 | 0.41 | 1.65 | 409 | 3.1 | 12.9 | -0.9 | -5.5 |
| JUG 01 | TRT | 2616 | 0.39 | 1.64 | 426 | 2.7 | 9.5 | -1.4 | -1.6 |
| ICR 23 | TRT | 2616 | 0.44 | 1.68 | 385 | 2.7 | 21.2 | 0.6 | -11.0 |
| TIR 16 | TRT | 2608 | 0.38 | 1.67 | 430 | 2.4 | 5.8 | 0.0 | -0.7 |
| ICR 08 | TRT | 2597 | 0.39 | 1.63 | 426 | 1.9 | 9.2 | -2.0 | -1.6 |
| JUG 03 | TRT | 2585 | 0.44 | 1.69 | 371 | 1.5 | 22.4 | 1.5 | -14.3 |
| ICGS 44 | | 2408 | 0.36 | 1.65 | 405 | | | | |
| ICGS 76 | | 2548 | 0.36 | 1.67 | 433 | | | | |
| CSMG 84-1 | 1 | 2288 | 0.29 | 1.65 | 465 | | | | |
| ICGV 8603 | 1 | 2266 | 0.28 | 1.67 | 485 | | | | |
| TAG 24 | | 1997 | 0.41 | 1.62 | 300 | | | | |
| JL 220 | | 2060 | 0.34 | 1.64 | 353 | | | | |
| GG 2 | | 2490 | 0.38 | 1.61 | 426 | | | | |
| K 134 | | 2603 | 0.35 | 1.60 | 481 | | | | |
| Grand Mea | n | 2327 | 0.35 | 1.63 | 413 | | | | |
| SED | | 275.5 | 0.037 | 0.045 | 40.4 | | | | |
| LSD | | 540.0 | 0.073 | 0.089 | 79.2 | | | | |

Table 5a. Combined analysis: Variance components, ICRISAT Centre, 2000 rainy and 2000-01 post-rainy seasons.

| Variance Component | Kernel Yield (kg/ha) | Ш | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| $\sigma_{\rm E}^2$ | 113922 | 12493 | 311.9 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.93 x 10 ⁻³ |
| Se | 94687 | 10260 | 257.2 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.78 x 10 ⁻³ |
| σ_{G}^{2} | 57047*** | 989*** | 15.6 x 10 ^{-3***} | 0.99 x 10 ^{-3***} |
| Se | 9931 | 177 | 2.2 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.15 x 10 ⁻³ |
| σ_{GE}^2 | 81216*** | 1748 ^{***} | 16.98 x 10 ^{-3***} | 1.06 x 10 ^{-3***} |
| Se | 9478 | 173 | 1.44 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.11 x 10 ⁻³ |
| σ_e^2 | 225463 | 3256 | 20.6 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.22 x 10 ⁻³ |
| Se | 9245 | 136 | 0.87 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.09 x 10 ⁻³ |

Notes: E = environments (experiments), G = genotype, GE = genotype x environment interaction, e = error, SE = standard error, ***P < 0.001

Mid-season drought experiment, 2000-01 postrainy season

The genotypic differences for the traits studied were also significant in this experiment (Table 4a). The top 20 genotypes for kernel yield (12 trait-based and 8 empirical) did not differ significantly from ICGS 76 for kernel yield, TE, and T (Table 4b). However, 7 genotypes (6 + 1) did show significant superiority over ICGS 76 for HI. As in earlier experiments, the superiority in HI in this experiment was not translated into significantly greater kernel yield in these genotypes.

Ignoring statistical significance, genotypes showed positive improvement over ICGS 76 for: kernel yield (20 = 12 trait-based + 8 empirical); HI (19 = 11 + 8), TE (10 = 5 + 5), and T (7 = 2 + 5). Many genotypes had positive gains in two or three traits (HI, TE, or T), but this did not result in any significant gains for them in kernel yield. Although, there was preponderance of trait-based genotypes among the 20 genotypes in this experiment also, no method showed superiority in selecting for kernel yield, HI, TE, and T.

Combined analysis

The combined analysis over all experiments showed significant differences among genotypes for kernel yield, HI, TE, and T (Table 5a). Similarly, genotype x experiment (environment) interaction was also significant for all the traits.

The kernel yield of the top 20 genotypes did not differ significantly from the highest yielding parent ICGS 76 (Table 5b). Fifteen of these genotypes were trait-based and five empirical. Only three of these genotypes (two empirical and one trait-based) had greater kernel yield (statistically non-significant) than ICGS 76. Preponderance of trait-based genotypes among the top 20 test genotypes for kernel yield suggests the effectiveness of the Selection Index

| Table 5b. Performance of the highest-yielding 20 genotypes |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| for kernel yield (KY), harvest index (HI), transpi- |
| ration efficiency (TE), and transpiration (T), |
| combined analysis ICRISAT Centre, 2000 rainy |
| and 2000-01 post-rainy seasons. |

| Geno-ID | Selection | KY (kg/ha) | ні | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------|
| TIR 31 | EMP | 2912 | 0.37 | 2.29 | 385.8 |
| JAL 29 | EMP | 2801 | 0.35 | 2.31 | 376.7 |
| JAL 15 | TRT | 2771 | 0.36 | 2.37 | 356.0 |
| JAL 01 | TRT | 2643 | 0.37 | 2.38 | 344.8 |
| JAL 02 | TRT | 2639 | 0.34 | 2.37 | 372.9 |
| JAL 03 | TRT | 2636 | 0.35 | 2.33 | 361.9 |
| JAL 26 | EMP | 2625 | 0.35 | 2.37 | 355.3 |
| ICR 24 | TRT | 2617 | 0.37 | 2.24 | 341.3 |
| JUG 01 | TRT | 2568 | 0.33 | 2.18 | 387.1 |
| ICR 07 | TRT | 2565 | 0.34 | 2.30 | 346.6 |
| TIR 16 | TRT | 2559 | 0.38 | 2.04 | 355.0 |
| JUG 15 | TRT | 2538 | 0.38 | 2.38 | 315.3 |
| ICR 09 | TRT | 2526 | 0.38 | 2.23 | 329.2 |
| ICR 14 | TRT | 2525 | 0.31 | 2.22 | 390.7 |
| JUG 03 | TRT | 2519 | 0.37 | 2.36 | 316.2 |
| ICR 10 | TRT | 2505 | 0.34 | 2.16 | 371.4 |
| JAL 13 | TRT | 2502 | 0.36 | 2.38 | 323.7 |
| ICR 48 | EMP | 2496 | 0.38 | 2.21 | 337.0 |
| JUG 26 | EMP | 2493 | 0.35 | 2.42 | 331.3 |
| JAL 14 | TRT | 2469 | 0.32 | 2.41 | 352.2 |
| ICGS 44 | | 2204 | 0.35 | 2.12 | 318.3 |
| ICGS 76 | | 2719 | 0.34 | 2.32 | 389.6 |
| CSMG 84-1 | | 2180 | 0.29 | 2.20 | 379.2 |
| ICGV 8603 | 1 | 2235 | 0.27 | 2.21 | 394.8 |
| TAG 24 | | 1959 | 0.35 | 1.97 | 302.3 |
| JL 220 | | 1905 | 0.31 | 1.95 | 330.6 |
| GG 2 | | 1864 | 0.30 | 2.04 | 315.0 |
| K 134 | | 1814 | 0.27 | 1.89 | 358.9 |
| Grand Mean | 1 | 2145 | 0.32 | 2.12 | 346.8 |
| SED | | 450.2 | 0.046 | 0.151 | 56.58 |
| LSD | | 342.0 | 0.035 | 0.115 | 42.98 |

(described elsewhere in these proceedings) in picking up high yielding genotypes, however the Selection Index was not effective enough in picking up genotypes that were higher yielding than the highest yielding parent. Four genotypes (three trait-based and one empirical) for HI and one trait-based genotype for T showed significant positive gains over ICGS 76. But eight other genotypes for T and three genotypes for TE had significant decrease relative to ICGS 76. Most of these selections were trait-based. This requires a reconsideration of the Selection Index and weighting given to its constituents (HI, TE, and T).

Conclusions

Results from the present experiments did not show significant superiority of trait-based selection over the empirical selection method for yield under either limited-moisture or normal-moisture conditions. However, there was a strong trend for increased kernel yield in trait-based genotypes among the top 20 genotypes, although the yield gains were statistically non-significant when compared with the highest-yielding parent ICGS 76. Even so there were significant yield gains among the top 20 genotypes compared to the other five parents.

These results suggest that that the inclusion in peanut breeding programs of some of the constituent traits of the Selection Index, or their easily measurable surrogate traits, would be useful. The Selection Index used in the present studies needs revision and improvement.

References

- Food & Agriculture Organisation of the UN. 2001. FAO-STAT, Agriculture Data, Crops Primary. http://www.FAO.ORG
- Johansen, C. and Nigam, S.N. 1994. Importance of drought stress and its alleviation in legumes *In*: Wright, G.C. and Nageswara Rao, R.C., eds. Selection for water-use efficiency in grain legumes. Report of a workshop held at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India, 5–7 May 1993. Technical Report No. 27. ACIAR, Canberra, Australia: 17–19.
- Nigam, S.N., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Wright, G.C. 2001. Breeding for increased water-use efficiency in groundnut. New Millennium International Groundnut Workshop, 4–7 September 2001, Shandong Peanut Research Institute (SPRI), Qingdao, China (Abstracts): 1–2.
- Vasundhara, S. and Yellamanda Reddy, T. (2003). Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at the Agricultural Research Station, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh, India. These Proceedings.



Participants at a project planning and review meeting held at Udaipur, Rajasthan, India.



Bulking up of project developed genotypes at a farm near Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Evaluation of Trait-based and Empirical Selections for Drought Resistance at Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia

A. Cruickshank, N.C. Rachaputi, G.C. Wright and D. Fresser¹

Introduction

IN AUSTRALIA there was only one breeding centre and seed could not be rapidly exchanged with the Indian programs due to quarantine restrictions. So only selections from Kingaroy were evaluated. All testing of selections occurred in the 2000-01 summer season. The multi-environment testing (MET) of the selections used seven environments: six in the Burnett region and one on the Atherton Tableland in North Queensland. Three selections were made by both the empirical and trait-based methods. These were excluded from comparisons between the methods. One selection had insufficient seed for all sites: Streeton filler plots were substituted at the other two sites. This line was also excluded from the major factor comparisons. Each trial was a row-column design with 84 entries and four replicates; unit plots were two rows by 5-6m, 0.9m apart.

Results

Generally kernel yield, T and HI did not differ between selection methods (Table 1). The higher TE of the trait-selected group was consistent across sites. At the J4 site the empirical selections had a significantly greater HI, and at the G3 site the empirical selections had a significantly greater T than the trait selections. The reasons for these interactions are not clear. It is notable that the empirical selections expressed a greater T at the G3 site but not in the adjacent irrigated G4 site.

Comparison of sites

Trial mean kernel yields varied from 1.6 t/ha at Coalstoun Lakes to 3.1 t/ha at Block J4, Redvale (Table 2). Trial sites with higher yield potential generally expressed higher HI and T. Proportionally, the greatest variation was in T. While there were site effects for TE, they do not clearly relate to the yield potential of the environment. Kairi and M4 had TE values over three, and then the next highest values were at the driest site, Coalstoun Lakes.

Individual Sites — Redvale J4 and Coalstoun Lakes Cluster analysis of kernel yield suggested that most sites elicited a similar genotype response pattern and that J4 and Coalstoun Lakes sites were the most disparate.

¹ Agency for Food and Fibre Sciences, QDPI, Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia

Table 1. Site means for empirical and trait-based selections for Kernel Yield (KY), HI, T and TE.

| | Redvale G4 | Redvale G3 | Taabinga J4 | Taabinga M4 | Wooroolin | Coalstoun Lakes | Kairi |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| KY (kg/ha) | | | | | | | |
| Empirical | 3120 | 2116 | 3087 | 2393 | 1734 | 1530 | 2184 |
| Trait-based | 3052 | 2073 | 2982 | 2349 | 1680 | 1533 | 1977 |
| HI | | | | | | | |
| Empirical | 0.290 | 0.269 | 0.326 | 0.290 | 0.305 | 0.204 | 0.217 |
| Trait-based | 0.283 | 0.276 | 0.303 | 0.284 | 0.286 | 0.209 | 0.199 |
| T (mm) | | | | | | | |
| Empirical | 447 | 359 | 491 | 218 | 254 | 293 | 487 |
| Trait-based | 441 | 326 | 483 | 213 | 258 | 286 | 483 |
| TE (g/kg) | | | | | | | |
| Empirical | 2.50 | 2.28 | 1.99 | 3.70 | 2.37 | 2.77 | 3.38 |
| Trait-based | 2.57 | 2.34 | 2.04 | 3.77 | 2.43 | 2.84 | 3.44 |

Note: Sections of the table with significant differences (P<0.05) are highlighted by bold type.

Table 2. Site means for Kernel Yield (KY), HI, T and TE.

| Site | KY (kg/ha) | HI | T (mm) | TE (g/kg) |
|------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| G4 | 3133 ^a | 0.29 | 444 ^a | 2.53 |
| J4 | 3096 ^a | 0.32 | 477 ^a | 2.02 |
| M4 | 2419 | 0.29 | 218 ^b | 3.74 ^a |
| G3 | 2135 | 0.28 | 372 | 2.31 |
| Kairi | 2110 | 0.19 | 486 ^a | 3.42^{a} |
| Wooroolin | 1742 | 0.30 | 251 ^b | 2.40 |
| C. Lakes | 1558 | 0.21 | 269 ^b | 2.81 |
| Grand Mean | 2313 | 0.27 | 359 | 2.75 |

Note: Means in a column with the same letter are not significantly different (P<0.01).

The 20 selections with the highest kernel yield (and checks from within that range) from each of these two sites are presented and compared.

The top 20 selections in J4 included 12 empirical and 8 trait-based selections; also 3 checks fell within this range (Table 3). Eleven selections and the three checks were not significantly lower than the highest yielding selection AX1-253 (4395 kg/ha). Only one of these selections (AX3-77, 4026 kg/ha) was not from cross AX1 (Streeton x CSMG 84-1). AX1-216 had the highest HI (0.47) among the 20 highest yields; five selections, and the parent Streeton, were not significantly lower than it. AX1-253 was just outside this group.

AX3-77 had the highest TE among the top 20 selections; the check Conder and four other selections were not significantly lower. All six of these lines had significantly higher TE than Streeton and NC 7. AX1-262 had the highest T of the top 20 with 8 other selec-

tions (including AX1-253), NC 7 and Conder not significantly lower. AX1-262 and AX4-628 both had significantly greater T than Streeton. NC 7 and Conder had significantly greater kernel size than all the top 20 selections in J4. Eleven of the top 20 selections had significantly smaller kernel yield than Streeton. No line among the top 20 kernel yields had a high proportion of (through-sieve) oil-grade kernel; the highest being only 1.9 per cent (AX1-216).

At the Coalstoun Lakes sites the top 20 selections for kernel yield included 10 from the top 20 at Redvale J4 (Table 4); of which AX1-156 had the highest yield (2196 kg/ha). The top 20 selections included 12 empirical and eight trait-based selections. Twelve selections and five parents/checks were not significantly lower in yield than AX1-156. AX2-87 had the highest HI (0.39) and only AX1-156 (0.32) was not significantly lower. AX2-19 had the highest TE; four selections and the check B185-2-p11-4 were not significantly lower than it. Ten selections and three checks (B185-2-p11-4, NC 7 and VB 97) had significantly greater TE than Streeton. AX3-77 had the highest T but twelve other top 20 selections and four checks (NC 7, Conder, Streeton and B185-2-p11-4) were not significantly lower. NC 7, B185-2-p11-4, VB 97 and Conder had significantly larger kernel than any selection in the top 20. NC 7 was significantly greater than the other checks also.

Examination of the 20 highest-yielding selections in individual trials shows no significant difference between empirical and trait-based selection. The highest-yielding selections do not consistently have a particular combination of the three-model component

Table 3. Top 20 Selections and Checks at the Redvale J4 site - 2000-01.

| | Selection | Kernel Yield | Total K (%) | Oil K (%) | Wt50k | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|--------|
| AX1-253 | Emp | 4395 | 72.3 | 1.2 | 38.0 | 0.38 | 1.97 | 580 |
| AX1-227 | Trait | 4342 | 73.7 | 0.6 | 40.0 | 0.40 | 1.95 | 536 |
| AX1-216 | Emp | 4209 | 73.2 | 1.9 | 33.5 | 0.47 | 1.88 | 483 |
| NC 7 | | 4120 | 71.4 | 0.5 | 55.5 | 0.36 | 1.92 | 606 |
| AX1-134 | Emp | 4110 | 73.0 | 1.3 | 38.5 | 0.45 | 1.87 | 454 |
| Streeton | | 4051 | 73.1 | 0.9 | 43.8 | 0.39 | 1.92 | 498 |
| AX3-77 | Trait | 4026 | 71.2 | 1.2 | 38.7 | 0.42 | 2.10 | 489 |
| Conder | | 3991 | 69.4 | 0.5 | 53.2 | 0.34 | 2.05 | 602 |
| AX1-256 | Trait | 3988 | 72.0 | 0.9 | 39.7 | 0.35 | 1.96 | 553 |
| AX1-188 | Trait | 3983 | 71.8 | 1.7 | 38.7 | 0.36 | 1.96 | 555 |
| AX1-73 | Emp | 3959 | 71.4 | 0.7 | 44.4 | 0.40 | 1.90 | 480 |
| AX1-18 | Emp | 3934 | 72.6 | 1.2 | 43.3 | 0.36 | 1.85 | 562 |
| AX1-147 | Emp | 3924 | 66.9 | 1.0 | 41.7 | 0.38 | 1.98 | 504 |
| AX1-262 | Trait | 3889 | 72.4 | 1.1 | 41.6 | 0.28 | 1.96 | 654 |
| AX1-156 | Emp | 3879 | 74.6 | 0.5 | 45.2 | 0.32 | 1.95 | 594 |
| AX1-185 | Trait | 3763 | 70.4 | 1.2 | 40.1 | 0.31 | 2.02 | 582 |
| AX1-193 | Emp | 3707 | 72.4 | 0.6 | 45.3 | 0.33 | 1.96 | 571 |
| AX1-31 | Emp | 3672 | 70.4 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 0.34 | 2.04 | 532 |
| AX4-390 | Trait | 3577 | 73.2 | 0.6 | 40.2 | 0.39 | 2.00 | 460 |
| AX1-170 | Trait | 3562 | 70.4 | 0.7 | 43.6 | 0.35 | 2.04 | 483 |
| AX4-133 | Emp | 3415 | 66.7 | 1.1 | 43.6 | 0.36 | 2.00 | 489 |
| AX4-628 | Emp | 3314 | 66.5 | 0.8 | 47.1 | 0.26 | 2.07 | 629 |
| AX3-191 | Emp | 3308 | 67.6 | 1.1 | 37.7 | 0.33 | 1.95 | 499 |
| LSD P<0.05 | | 535 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 114 |

Total K% = All kernel as a % of pod weight; Oil K % = Most immature kernel grade as % of pod weight; Wt50k = Weight in grams of 50 mature kernels.

| | Selection | Kernel Yield | Total K (%) | Oil K (%) | Wt50k | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|--------|
| AX1-156 | Emp | 2196 | 67.8 | 1.8 | 38.7 | 0.32 | 2.68 | 272 |
| Conder | | 2046 | 62.1 | 0.8 | 43.6 | 0.24 | 2.78 | 307 |
| AX2-92 | Trait | 2018 | 64.8 | 5.5 | 28.4 | 0.29 | 2.89 | 242 |
| AX1-18 | Emp | 1998 | 68.2 | 2.4 | 39.7 | 0.24 | 2.66 | 322 |
| NC 7 | | 1923 | 64.1 | 0.7 | 50.9 | 0.22 | 2.90 | 311 |
| AX1-134 | Emp | 1917 | 67.1 | 3.1 | 36.5 | 0.22 | 2.85 | 322 |
| AX1-216 | Emp | 1904 | 67.3 | 5.4 | 32.0 | 0.21 | 2.77 | 320 |
| AX1-253 | Emp | 1903 | 68.0 | 2.7 | 38.1 | 0.23 | 2.91 | 315 |
| B185-2-p11-4 | 1 | 1866 | 63.9 | 0.7 | 45.9 | 0.26 | 2.98 | 261 |
| Streeton | | 1853 | 67.3 | 1.2 | 39.4 | 0.24 | 2.67 | 305 |
| AX2-99 | Trait | 1851 | 68.5 | 6.4 | 26.3 | 0.30 | 2.81 | 219 |
| AX4-390 | Trait | 1832 | 67.8 | 1.7 | 37.0 | 0.22 | 2.95 | 280 |
| AX1-227 | Trait | 1831 | 66.4 | 2.6 | 36.1 | 0.22 | 2.94 | 297 |
| AX2-243 | Emp | 1826 | 68.6 | 1.2 | 36.3 | 0.27 | 2.87 | 246 |
| AX4-940 | Emp | 1822 | 68.1 | 2.4 | 34.5 | 0.24 | 2.93 | 262 |
| VB 97 | | 1807 | 59.5 | 0.9 | 44.3 | 0.31 | 2.84 | 220 |
| AX4-810 | Trait | 1796 | 69.9 | 2.1 | 34.1 | 0.22 | 2.80 | 292 |
| AX2-87 | Emp | 1792 | 70.2 | 1.3 | 33.4 | 0.39 | 2.81 | 192 |
| AX4-47 | Emp | 1769 | 68.5 | 2.2 | 34.5 | 0.27 | 2.78 | 239 |
| AX2-19 | Trait | 1769 | 64.2 | 2.3 | 30.1 | 0.21 | 3.05 | 273 |
| AX4-133 | Emp | 1761 | 64.4 | 1.7 | 37.4 | 0.21 | 2.72 | 318 |
| AX3-77 | Trait | 1760 | 67.0 | 1.5 | 39.2 | 0.19 | 2.84 | 335 |
| AX2-72 | Trait | 1760 | 67.2 | 1.2 | 35.7 | 0.27 | 2.76 | 243 |
| AX1-73 | Emp | 1759 | 66.0 | 1.7 | 41.8 | 0.20 | 2.76 | 321 |
| AX2-83 | Emp | 1755 | 67.7 | 1.8 | 33.6 | 0.22 | 2.85 | 284 |
| LSD P<0.05 | | 427 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 79 |

Table 4. Top 20 Selections and Checks at the Coalstoun Lakes site – 2000–01.

traits. Whereas the highest-yielding selections at the J4 site were dominated by cross AX1, at Coalstoun Lakes the highest-yielding selections included more from other crosses and cross AX2 in particular. The influence of cross warrants closer examination.

Comparison of crosses

Across sites, cross AX1 achieved the highest mean kernel yield (Table 5), the highest T and equal highest HI. In spite of having the highest TE and equal highest HI, AX2 had the lowest mean yield. The performance of crosses is consistent with the performance of their parents: AX1 is the product of the two parents with the highest T values and AX2 the opposite (Table 5). All the evaluation trials were conducted under 90 cm row spacing. The small plant stature of TAG 24 and ICGV 86031 (indicated here by low T values) is much better suited to narrower row spacing and higher plant density. The low T may have imposed a 'maximum yield ceiling' on all progeny in cross AX2, and many progeny in AX3 and AX4, when grown in the wide row arrangement. This suggests that the choice of parents for those three crosses was not the most suitable for the target cropping system.

Crosses AX2 and AX4 had the highest TE. ICGV 86031, the common parent in those crosses, had significantly greater TE than the other three parents. The trait performance of all parents in the multisite evaluation was as expected on the basis of previous work (Rachaputi and Wright 2003):

- ICGV 86031 high TE
- TAG 24 high HI and moderate TE
- CSMG 84-1 high T and moderate TE
- Streeton high T and moderate HI.

 Table 5. Means of crosses for Kernel Yield (KY), HI, T and TE.

| | Kernel Yield | HI | T (mm) | TE (g/kg) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Crosses | | | | |
| AX1 (Streeton x CSMG 84-1) | 2732 | 0.28^{a} | 409 ^a | 2.70 ^c |
| AX2 (ICGV 86031 x TAG 24) | 2088 ^c | 0.28^{a} | 312 | 2.80^{a} |
| AX3 (TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1) | 2102 ^c | 0.25 ^b | 352 ^c | 2.72 ^c |
| AX4 (Streeton x ICGV 86031) | 2269 | 0.26 ^b | 367 ^b | 2.75 ^b |
| Parents | | | | |
| CSMG84-1 | 2270 ^b | 0.23 | 419 ^a | 2.76 ^b |
| ICGV86031 | 1990 ^c | 0.26 | 321 ^b | 2.90 ^a |
| Streeton | 2920 ^a | 0.30^{b} | 412 ^a | 2.62 ^c |
| TAG24 | 2009 ^c | 0.33 ^a | 255 ^c | 2.73 ^b |

Note: Means in the same section, with the same letter are not significantly different (P<0.01).

Quality attributes

The value of germplasm to the Australian peanut breeding program is influenced by quality characteristics, particularly aflatoxin risk, fatty acid composition and blanchability. Fatty acid composition is not an issue with the material in this project as no high oleic acid parents were available and suitable for the purposes of this study. However it appears there is useful variation for aflatoxin risk factors and blanchability in the selected material.

Three replicates from the Coalstoun Lakes site were analysed for aflatoxin (Table 6). Thirteen test lines, two parents (Streeton and TAG 24) and one check line (B185-2-p11-4), had three replicates with less than 20 ppb aflatoxin. So 16 out of 84 trial entries may have lower aflatoxin risk. Given the unpredictable nature of aflatoxin contamination, it is not unusual to see some low or nil results in a high-risk environment; but the large number of such results supports the conclusion that there is genetic variation present for traits that reduce the risk of aflatoxin contamination. Elucidating the mechanisms of reduced risk is considerably more difficult. Some of these lines are ultra-early maturing, for example TAG 24 and AX2-92. Perhaps the mechanism in these lines is associated with escaping the aflatoxin risk through escape of end-of-season drought. Other lines such as Streeton, which is known to have lower aflatoxin risk, are not early maturing and cannot be simply escaping

 Table 6. Aflatoxin content (ppb) of kernels from Coalstoun Lakes site.

| Geno-ID | Rep 1 | Rep 3 | Rep 4 | Mean |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| AX2-19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AX2-92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AX4-155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AX4-565 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AX3-29 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| AX2-34 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| AX2-100 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| TAG 24 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Streeton | 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| B185-2-p11-4 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| ICGV 86031 | 29 | 0 | 50 | 26 |
| AX2-99 | 64 | 0 | 20 | 28 |
| CSMG 84-1 | 0 | 1 | 88 | 30 |
| AX1-156 | 180 | 0 | 20 | 67 |
| Conder | 140 | 160 | 9 | 103 |
| NC 7 | 240 | 70 | 81 | 130 |
| AX2-243 | 64 | 150 | 360 | 191 |
| AX1-147 | 850 | 340 | 410 | 533 |

aflatoxin contamination, but rather must possess other physiological and/or biochemical traits conferring resistance.

While cross AX1 (Streeton x CSMG 84-1) produced some of the highest-yielding selections in this project, no lines from this cross were among the low to nil aflatoxin group, and some were among the highest levels of toxin found.

Blanching, the removal of the testa from kernel by a heating/cooling cycle, followed by mild abrasion, is an important value-adding step for most Australiangrown peanuts. Heritable differences exist among

Table 7. Blanchability of kernels from the paired sites:G4 and G3.

| Mean of Both Trials | | Both Trials | Blanc | hed % |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Genotype | Blanched % | Unblanched % | G4 Irrigated | G3 Rainfed |
| TAG 24 | 94.4 | 2.6 | 93.6 | 95.2 |
| AX2-92 | 93.7 | 2.6 | 94.0 | 93.4 |
| AX2-100 | 92.2 | 4.2 | 92.8 | 91.6 |
| Conder | 92.0 | 4.7 | 90.6 | 93.3 |
| AX3-29 | 89.0 | 7.7 | 85.5 | 92.5 |
| AX2-34 | 88.6 | 7.8 | 88.6 | 88.6 |
| AX2-243 | 88.0 | 8.9 | 84.9 | 91.1 |
| Streeton | 81.3 | 15.7 | 85.2 | 77.4 |
| CSMG 84-1 | 79.6 | 17.7 | 76.6 | 82.6 |
| ICGV 86031 | 79.4 | 17.2 | 71.3 | 87.5 |
| AX1-156 | 76.2 | 21.2 | 76.6 | 75.8 |
| AX2-19 | 72.1 | 24.5 | 69.7 | 74.4 |
| AX1-147 | 70.9 | 26.5 | 75.3 | 66.6 |
| LSD (5%) | 4.7 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| LSD (1%) | 6.3 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 8.9 |

commercial varieties and the development of varieties with high blanchability is a high priority for the Australian program.

To test the blanchability of selections from this project and demonstrate the effect of drought stress on the blanchability of kernels, selections were tested from the adjacent G3 and G4 trials. The two environments differ only in the provision of irrigation of the G4 site. A subset of 26 genotypes (including checks, high yielding lines and putative low aflatoxin risk lines) was evaluated. TAG 24 and some of the AX2 lines blanched as well as Conder (Table 7), the best commercial check variety.

Both TAG 24 and AX2-92 are good prospective parents, having early maturity, moderate yield potential, good blanchability and possibly traits conferring lower aflatoxin risk. Parent ICGV 86031 is not consistent across the two environments. The reasons for this are not clear, but some AX2 lines blanched badly and may have inherited this feature from ICGV 86031. This is therefore a concern if ICGV 86031 is used as a parent to donate high TE to breeding populations in Australia.

Streeton and CSMG 84-1 both blanched poorly, so the poor blanchability of the AX1 lines is to be expected. This is disappointing given the excellent yield potential of some of these lines.

Integration into Core Breeding Program

Lines such as TAG 24 and CSMG 84-1 have been used in the core breeding program since 1998. Since then many of the selections from this project have entered the breeding program (Table 8), in particular as ultra-early maturity lines (all from AX2

Table 8. Details of some recent crosses featuring elite progenies from Project CS97/114.

| Year | Cross # | Female | Male | 'Purpose' of Cross |
|------|---------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 2001 | B336 | AX1-280 | Streeton | Streeton x better TE |
| 2001 | B337 | AX1-280 | TKG 19A | Early, drought traits |
| 2001 | B338 | AX2-92 | TKG 19A | Early, drought traits |
| 2001 | B339 | AX3-77 | TKG 19A | Early, drought traits |
| 2001 | B340 | AX4-590 | Streeton | Streeton x better TE |
| 2001 | D161 | AX2-92 | D123-p31 | Early, drought traits |
| 2001 | D162 | AX3-77 | D123-p31 | Early, drought traits |
| 2001 | D166 | D106-p7 | AX1-280 | hiO Streeton x traits |
| 2001 | D167 | D106-p7 | AX4-590 | hiO Streeton x traits |
| 2002 | D175 | D48-4-p4-2 | AX2-92 | hiO early |
| 2002 | D176 | D91-p8-11 | AX2-92 | hiO early |
| 2002 | D181 | D48-4-p4-2 | AX1-227 | hiO Streeton + traits |
| 2002 | D182 | D48-4-p4-2 | AX3-77 | hiO Streeton + traits |

ICGV 86031 x TAG 24) and lines with high yield potential (mostly from AX1 Streeton x CSMG 84-1). Most are being crossed to high oleic parents (considered a mandatory requirement for the Australian peanut industry).

In addition, trait-based index selection is being employed for the first time in the core breeding program, with a high oleic breeding population based on Streeton x Conder germplasm. This will only be used in cases where the parents are known to differ substantially in T, TE or HI. The index in this case will be composed of kernel yield, TE and possibly kernelgrade characteristics.

Reference

Rachaputi, N.C. and Wright, G.C. 2003. The physiological basis for selection of peanut genotypes as parents in breeding for improved drought resistance. These Proceedings.

Multi-location Analysis and Cost-benefit Analysis

Environmental characterisation of experimental sites

.

Multi-environment analysis for Indian sites

•

Multi-environment analysis for Queensland sites

•

Cost-benefit analysis



Multi-location trials at Coalstoun Lakes in S.E. Queensland, Australia.



Multi-location trials at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Aflatoxin genotype resistance screening plots at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Environmental Characterisation of Experimental Sites in India and Australia

N.C. Rachaputi¹

Introduction

IN INDIA AND AUSTRALIA the peanut crop is grown in geographically and environmentally diverse agro-climates. In the present ACIAR project, breeding and selection centres are located at four locations in India (Tirupati, ICRISAT, Jalgaon and Junagadh) and one location in Queensland, Australia (Kingaroy), which represents a major peanut production region. However, the evaluations of final selections were carried out in a wider range of target environments in India (14) and Australia (7) (Table 1).

As described in other papers in these Proceedings, for example Basu *et al.* (2003), there was a significant variation in yield within and across locations, which represented significant 'environmental' effects. In the Multi-location Trial (MLT) sites, peanut crops have been protected from nutrient and biotic stresses, and hence, water is considered to be the major environmental factor contributing to the observed variation in yield. However, even in 'irrigated' trials, water requirements of the crops have often not been fully met, resulting in moderate to severe crop water

| Table 1. | Experimental sites used for Multi-location |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| | Location Trials during 2000 and 2001 growing |
| | seasons in India and Australia. |

| | India | Australia |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Rainy season (June–Nov 2000) | Post-rainy – Irrigated (Dec 2000–Apr 2001) | Summer-autumn (Nov 2000–May 2001) |
| Vriddhachalam (RF) | Vriddhachalam (IRR) | Tabinga-G3 (IRR) |
| Tirupati (RF) | Tirupati (IRR) | Tabinga-G4 (RF) |
| Anantapur(RF) | | Redvale-M4 (RF) |
| ICRISAT(RF) | ICRISAT (IRR) | Redvale-J4 (RF) |
| ICRISAT(Irr) | ICRISAT (Mid Drt) | C. Lakes (RF) |
| Jalgaon (RF) | | Jalgaon (IRR) |
| Wooroolin (RF) | | |
| Junagadh (RF) | Junagadh (IRR) | Kairi (RF/IRR) |
| Udaipur (RF) | | |
| Total Envs = 8 | Total Envs = 6 | Total Envs = 7 |

Notes: RF = rain-fed; IRR = irrigated;

MidDrt = mid-season drought imposed by withholding irrigation.

1 QDPI, Kingaroy PO Box 23, Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia

deficits. Therefore, to gain a better understanding of G x E effects on yield, it is necessary to characterise the water availability at each site and assess how the variations in water availability patterns may have influenced the G x E interaction for pod yield.

The focus of this paper is to characterise the plantextractable water pattern at each site and explore the possibility of clustering the MLT environments based on similar water stress patterns.

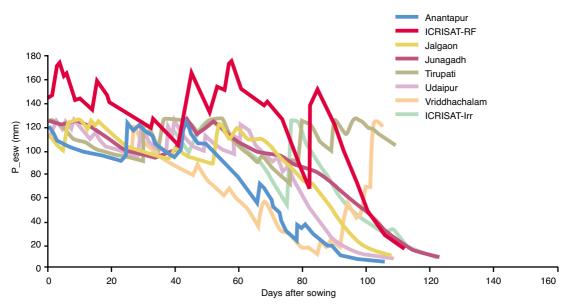


Figure 1. Plant Extractable Soil Water (P_esw) patterns at MLT sites in India during the 2000 season.

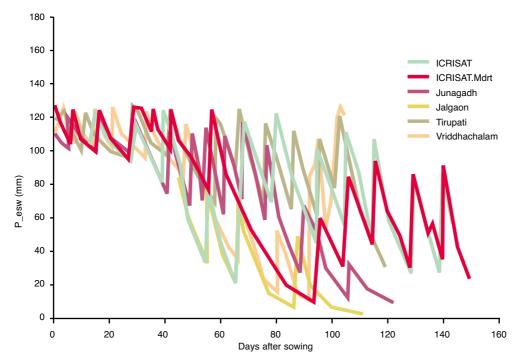


Figure 2. Plant Extractable Soil Water (P_esw) patterns at MLT sites in India during the 2000-01 season.

62

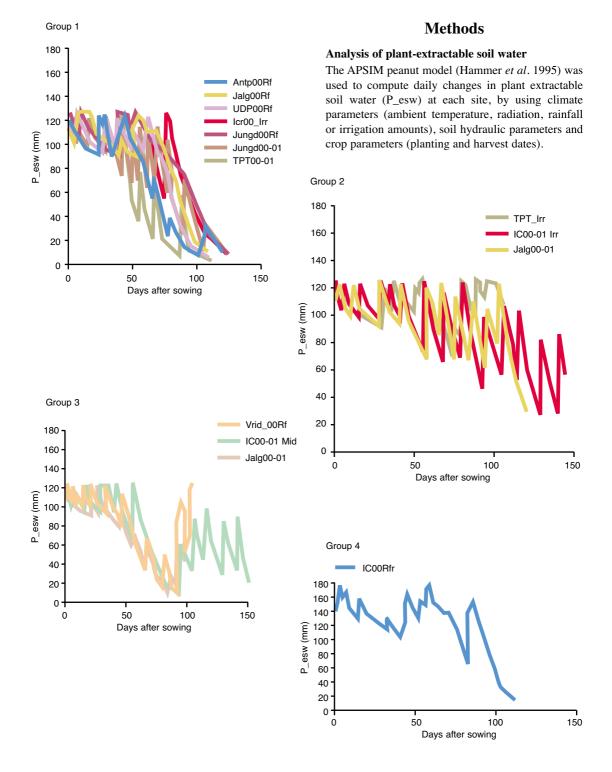


Figure 3. Cluster analysis of the P_esw patterns in MLTs in India during the 2000 rainy and 2000-01 post-rainy seasons. P_esw patterns in MLTs within each of the four groups are presented.

63

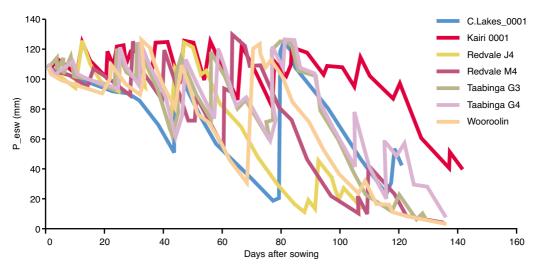


Figure 4: Plant Extractable Soil Water (P_esw) patterns at MLT sites in Australia during the 2000-01 growing season.

| Table 2. | Membership of each of four groups identified |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | based on P_esw pattern experienced by the |
| | crops during July 2000 to May 2001 seasons in |
| | Multi-location sites in India and Australia. |

| Clusters | India (14 Environments) 2000 & 2000-01 seasons | Australia (7 Environments) 2000-01 season |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Group 1 | Anantapur-00RF | Tabinga-G3 |
| | Jalgaon 00RF | Kairi |
| | Udaipur 00RF | Tabinga G4 |
| | ICRISAT-00 IRR | |
| | Junagadh-00RF | |
| | Junagadh 00-01 | |
| | Tirupati 00-01 | |
| Group 2 | Tirupati-00RF | Coalstoun Lakes |
| | ICRISAT 00-01 IRR | |
| | Jalgaon-00-01 IRR | |
| Group 3 | Vriddhachalam 00RF | Redvale M4 |
| | ICRISAT00-01Mdrt | Wooroolin |
| | Vriddhachalam 00-01 IRR | |
| Group 4 | ICRISAT-00RF | Redvale J4 |

Notes: RF = rain-fed; IRR = irrigated;

MidDrt = mid-season drought imposed by withholding irrigation.

Statistical analysis

The relationship between daily changes in P_esw during the growing season was quantified for each siteseason combination by using polynomial equations. The regression coefficients were used to cluster environments with similar P_esw patterns, using techniques described by Muchow *et al.* (1996).

Results and Discussion

MLT Environments in India

In India, multi-location trials were conducted at eight locations during the 2000 rainy season, and six locations during the 2000-01 post-rainy season. The environments differed widely in amount and distribution of rainfall during both seasons, resulting in significant variation in P_esw patterns between locations (Figures 1 and 2).

Although the trials in the 2000-01 post-rainy season were irrigated, the P_esw curves show that there were periods when crops experienced significant deficits in water availability. Such periods depended on timing and amount of irrigation and also evaporative demand. The result was severe drought stress conditions for many of these crops (Figure 2).

The P_esw curves generated for the 14 Indian MLT environments (8 rainy + 6 post-rainy seasons) were subjected to principal component analysis and cluster analysis in order to identify groups of environments with similar P_esw patterns. The clustering analysis showed that 96 per cent of the variation could be accounted for by clustering them into four groups (Table 2). As an example, the similarity in P_esw patterns within each group is illustrated in Figure 3.

MLT Environments in Australia

In Australia, the multi-location experiment was conducted during the 2000-01 season at seven sites (Table 1). The P_esw was computed using APSIM peanut model (Figure 4), and the P_esw patterns were subjected to cluster analysis. The analysis revealed

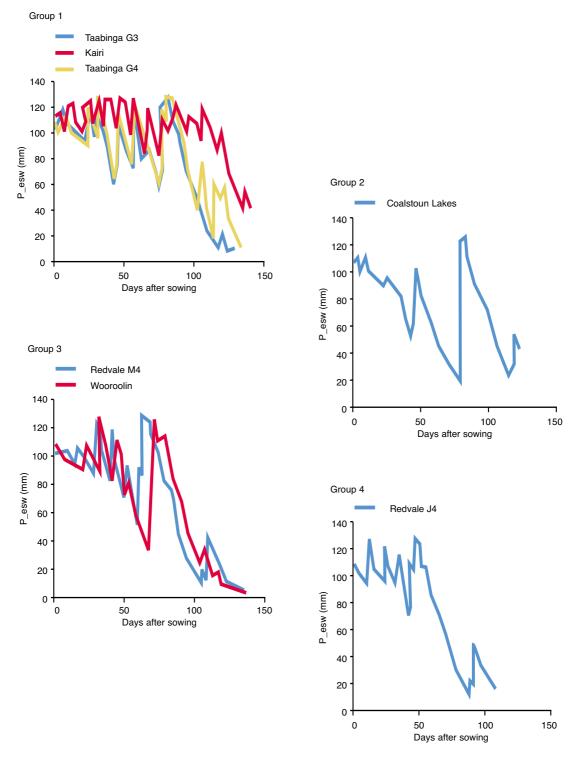


Figure 5. Cluster analysis of the P_esw patterns in MLTs in Australia during the 2000-01 growing season. P_esw patterns in MLTs within each of the four groups are presented.

that the seven environments could be clustered into four groups which accounted for at least 98 per cent of the variation (Table 2 and Figure 5).

Conclusion

The results from the P_esw characterisation of experimental sites has clearly shown that the crops grown in MLTs have experienced a wide variation in timing, intensity and duration of crop water-deficits during the growing season. It is expected that quantification of the P_esw during the growing season and clustering of environments based on P_esw patterns can assist in understanding the basis of G x E interactions for yield between clusters, and to examine the effect of breeding methods on yield variation within each of the clusters.

Acknowledgments

Statistical assistance from Ms Rupa, technical assistant, Statistics Division, ICRISAT, in conducting cluster analysis on the data sets is gratefully acknowledged.

References

- Basu, M.S., Mathur, R.K. and Manivel, P. 2003. Evaluation of trait-based and empirical selections for drought resistance at the National Research Centre for Groundnut, Junagadh, Gujarat, India. These Proceedings.
- Hammer, G.L., Sinclair, T.R., Wright, G.C., Meinke, H. and Bell, M.J. 1995. A peanut simulation model. I. Model development and testing. Agronomy Journal 87:1085– 1093.
- Muchow, R.C., Cooper, M. and Hammer, G.L. 1996. Characterising environmental challenges using crop simulation. *In*: Cooper, M. and Hammer, G.L., eds. Crop Adaptation and Crop Improvement. CAB International Wallingford: 349–364.



F4 progeny rows showing good variation for drought tolerance traits at QDPI, Kingaroy, QLD, Australia.



At the inauguration ceremony for the new ACIAR-funded boundary fence at Jalgaon Oilseeds Research Station, Maharashtra, India (*from left*: Dr M.P. Deshmuck, Dr R.B. Patil, Dr G.C. Wright).

Multi-environment Analysis for Indian Sites

S.N. Nigam, S. Chandra, K. Rupa Sridevi and Manohar Bhukta¹

Introduction

GENOTYPE-BY-ENVIRONMENT interactions (GEI) are ubiquitous for quantitative traits of economic importance. Significant GEI tends to hinder genetic progress in a breeding program; in particular, the crossover type of GEI makes it difficult to unambiguously select promising materials that perform consistently better across a wide range of environmental conditions. The first step to deal with the consequences of the presence of GEI is to assess its relative importance through a pooled analysis of data across the testing sites.

Method

Pooled analysis over Indian environments was performed for kernel yield (KY), total transpiration (T), transpiration efficiency (TE), and harvest index (HI) to assess the relative importance of different sources of variation, in particular that of the interaction of major factors like genotypes (G), selection methods (S) and crosses (C) with environments (E). There were 14 environments in total, eight in the kharif (rainy) season and six in the rabi (post-rainy) seasons. These were stratified into four clusters based on water availability as indicated by Rachaputi (2003). Pooled analyses were conducted clusterwise over all 14 environments.

Using the genetic concept of predicted response to selection, predicted selection efficiency of trait-based selection relative to empirical selection was computed:

- for each environment;
- over all 14 environments; and
- for each cluster of environments.

This was used as a measure of potential for further improvement by selection among progenies.

¹ ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

Biometric analysis

Observation Y_{ijkl} on genotype i recorded in block j of replication k in environment l was modelled as:

$$Y_{ijkl} = \mu + e_l + r_{kl} + b_{jkl} + g_i + (ge)_{il} + e_{ijkl}$$

where:

 μ , e_l, r_{kl}, b_{jkl}, g_i, (ge)_{il} and e_{ijkl}, respectively, denote: the general mean; effect of environment, l; effect of replication k within environment l; effect of block j within replication k within environment l; effect of genotype I; effect of interaction of genotype i with environment l; and the residual effect.

All terms in the model, except μ , were assumed to be random. Each random effect was assumed to be identically and independently normally distributed, with a mean of zero and a constant variance. The unbiased estimates of variance components for each random effect were obtained using the restricted maximum likelihood (ReML) method in GenStat computing software. Where necessary, best linear unbiased predictions (BLUPs) were obtained. The plant population was used as a covariate to adjust the estimates for varying plant populations.

As the 192 genotypes were bred from two selection methods (S) and eight crosses (C), with S and C being cross-classified, the genotypes were appropriately grouped into S and C to assess the differences among selection methods and crosses and their interaction (SxC). These effects were assumed to be fixed. Their best linear unbiased estimates (BLUEs) were obtained using ReML. Interaction effects of S and C with E, with E assumed as random, become random. The unbiased estimates of variance components of these random interaction effects were obtained using ReML.

The statistical significance of estimates of variance components was tested using their respective standard errors assuming an asymptotic normal distribution. The significance of differences among levels of a fixed-effects-factor was tested using the Wald statistic that follows an approximate χ^2 distribution.

Results and Discussion

Components of variance

Table 1 presents the estimates of variance components for the four traits for environments (σ_e^2), genotypes (σ_g^2), GxE (σ_{ge}^2) and residuals (σ_e^2) obtained from data from 14 environments and 192 F_{2.6} progenies. All traits exhibited significant variation among environments, genotypes, and genotype-by-environment interactions. The environments represented the major source of variation, followed by genotype-by-environment interactions, and then genotypes. This is in line with what

Table 1. Estimates of variance components (VC) basedon 14 environments and 192 F2:6 progenies.

| VC | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| σ_{e}^{2} | 302726* | 9x10 ^{-3**} | 215x10 ^{-3**} | 60025* |
| σ_{g}^{2} | 17571*** | 0.6x10 ^{-3***} | 6x10 ^{-3***} | 805*** |
| σ_{ge}^{2} | 107769*** | 1x10 ^{-3***} | 7x10 ^{-3***} | 6994*** |
| $\sigma_e^{\ 2}$ | 129046 | 1.5x10 ⁻³ | 10x10 ⁻³ | 3069 |

Notes: *P<0.05, **P<0.01, ***P<0.001

 Table 2. Estimates of variance components for Cluster 3 (Vriddhachalam-rainy, Vriddhachalam-post-rainy, ICRISAT-post-rainy-Midseason) based on 192 F_{2:6} progenies.

| VC | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| σ_e^2 | 132485 ^{ns} | 17x10 ^{-3ns} | 28x10 ^{-3ns} | 56062 ^{ns} |
| $\sigma_g{}^2$ | 14802** | $0.1 \times 10^{-3*}$ | $4x10^{-3***}$ | 1725* |
| $\sigma_{ge}{}^2$ | 77076*** | 1x10 ^{-3***} | $3x10^{-3***}$ | 12305*** |
| $\sigma_{e}{}^{2}$ | 77272 | 0.9×10^{-3} | 2.5×10^{-3} | 2078 |

Notes: ^{ns}:non-significant at .05 level of significance; *P<0.05, **P<0.01. *** P<0.001

Table 3. Estimates of variance components for Cluster 1 (Anantapur-rainy, ICRISAT-rainy-irrigated, Jalgaon-rainy, Junagadh-rainy, Udaipur-rainy, Junagadh-post-rainy, Tirupati-post-rainy) based on 192 F_{2:6} progenies.

| VC | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| σ_e^2 | 455424 ^{ns} | 8x10 ^{-3ns} | 159x10 ^{-3ns} | 22813 ^{ns} |
| σ_{g}^{2} | 22156*** | 0.9x10 ^{-3***} | 7x10 ^{-3***} | 255** |
| σ_{ge}^{2} | 102913*** | 0.8x10 ^{-3***} | 7x10 ^{-3***} | 2346*** |
| σ_e^2 | 139418 | 1.7×10^{-3} | $12x10^{-3}$ | 2733 |

Notes: ^{ns} : non-significant at 0.05 level of significance; **P<0.01, ***P<0.001

 Table 4. Estimates of variance components for Cluster 2 (Tirupati-rainy, ICRISAT-post-rainy-irrigated, Jalgaon-post-rainy) based on 192 F_{2:6} progenies.

| VC | KY (kg/ha) | Ш | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| $\sigma_{e}{}^{2}$ | 319362 ^{ns} | 11.0x10 ^{-3ns} | 387x10 ^{-3ns} | 100703 ^{ns} |
| σ_{g}^{2} | 10257 ^{ns} | 0.5x10 ^{-3***} | 1x10 ^{-3***} | 1703** |
| σ_{ge}^{2} | 174458*** | 1.0x10 ^{-3***} | 1x10 ^{-3***} | 14304*** |
| σ_e^2 | 132506 | 1.0x10 ⁻³ | $2x10^{-3}$ | 4715 |

Notes :^{ns}: non-significant at 0.05 level of significance; **P<0.01, ***P<0.001

| Table 5. | Difference among selection methods, crosses, |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | and their interactions, and estimates of variance |
| | components based on 14 environments and |
| | 192 $F_{2:6}$ progenies for KY. |

| Effect | Wald Statistic | VC Estimate |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| S | ns (P>0.05) | - |
| С | P<.001 | - |
| SxC | ns (P>0.05) | - |
| σ_e^2 | - | $271 \ 419^{*}$ |
| $\sigma_{\rm Se}^{2}$ | - | 0.64x10 ^{-3ns} |
| $\sigma_e^2 \sigma_{Se}^2 \sigma_{Ce}^2 \sigma_{SCe}^2$ | - | 35 878 ^{***} |
| $\sigma_{\rm SCe}^{2}$ | - | 0.14x10 ^{-3ns} |

Note: ^{ns}: non-significant at 0.05 level of significance; *P<0.05, **P<0.01, ***P<0.001

Table 6. Top 20 Progenies or Parents' Mean over all Indian sites.

has usually been observed in multi-environment trials in most crops. The results were similar when the variance components were estimated from 200 genotypes.

Results of cluster-wise pooled analysis for three multiple-environment clusters (Rachapuh, 2003) are presented in Tables 2–4. Results of Cluster 4 are not shown as it had only a single environment (ICRISAT rain-fed, rainy season).

As a result of environmental classification, the variation among environments within clusters became non-significant in all clusters for all four traits. This outcome needs to be viewed with caution, as sample size (the number of environments) in individual clusters is small giving a less precise estimate of variance

| Rank | Progeny or Parent | Selection Method | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | JAL 30 | Emp | 2153 | 0.27 | 2.16 | 438.60 |
| 2 | JAL 01 | Trait | 2111 | 0.26 | 2.15 | 460.70 |
| 3 | TIR 31 | Emp | 2096 | 0.26 | 2.10 | 470.00 |
| 4 | JAL 29 | Emp | 2095 | 0.25 | 2.14 | 477.70 |
| 5 | ICR 24 | Trait | 2093 | 0.28 | 2.07 | 454.50 |
| 6 | ICR 39 | Emp | 2084 | 0.28 | 1.93 | 455.80 |
| 7 | ICR 09 | Trait | 2083 | 0.29 | 2.09 | 424.30 |
| 8 | ICR 45 | Emp | 2079 | 0.29 | 2.03 | 438.60 |
| 9 | ICR 43 | Emp | 2077 | 0.28 | 2.09 | 472.70 |
| 10 | JAL 13 | Trait | 2073 | 0.26 | 2.17 | 457.10 |
| 11 | TIR 16 | Trait | 2072 | 0.28 | 1.98 | 440.70 |
| 12 | ICR 40 | Emp | 2070 | 0.27 | 1.99 | 531.60 |
| 13 | TIR 18 | Trait | 2068 | 0.27 | 1.98 | 452.40 |
| 14 | ICR 07 | Trait | 2064 | 0.27 | 2.11 | 451.00 |
| 15 | JUG 13 | Trait | 2055 | 0.26 | 2.20 | 450.00 |
| 16 | JAL 15 | Trait | 2044 | 0.26 | 2.19 | 431.60 |
| 17 | ICR 13 | Trait | 2034 | 0.25 | 2.06 | 488.10 |
| 18 | JAL 02 | Trait | 2027 | 0.24 | 2.17 | 473.60 |
| 19 | JUG 03 | Trait | 2019 | 0.27 | 2.18 | 435.00 |
| 20 | JAL 05 | Trait | 2014 | 0.27 | 1.97 | 474.10 |
| | ICGS 76 | | 2046 | | | |
| | ICGS 44 | | 1949 | | | |
| | TAG 24 | | 1853 | | | |
| | CSMG 84-1 | | 1766 | | | |
| | ICGV 86031 | | 1765 | | | |
| | GG 2 | | 1744 | | | |
| | JL 220 | | 1702 | | | |
| | K 134 | | 1645 | | | |
| | LSD (5%) | | 148.6 | 24.44 | 0.044 | 0.017 |
| | Mean | Emp $(n = 7)$ | 2093 | 469.30 | 2.06 | 0.27 |
| | | Trait $(n = 13)$ | 2058 | 453.30 | 2.10 | 0.26 |
| | Maximum | Emp | 2153 | 531.60 | 2.16 | 0.29 |
| | | Trait | 2111 | 488.10 | 2.20 | 0.29 |
| | Minimum | Emp | 2070 | 438.60 | 1.93 | 0.25 |
| | | Trait | 2014 | 424.30 | 1.97 | 0.24 |

component σ_e^2 . The general trend of relative magnitude of variation for E, GxE, and G remained nearly similar to that in Table 1 for all 14 environments analysed together. A casualty of clustering was the absence of significant genetic variation for KY in Cluster 4.

Methods, crosses, and interactions

The results of statistical significance of difference among selection methods, crosses, and their interactions with environments, and estimates of variance components for SxE, CxE, and SxCxE are presented in Table 5 for KY for 14 environments and 192 $F_{2.6}$ progenies.

The two selection methods, trait-based and empirical, did not significantly differ from each other. There were large and significant differences among the eight crosses. There was no significant interaction between selection methods and crosses. The crosses significantly interacted with environments. The two selection methods, however, did not exhibit significant interaction with environments, indicating a similar performance of the two methods in each of the 14 environments.

Empirical v trait-based selection

The top 20 progenies (ca.10% of 192) for KY that were significantly superior (P<0.05) to parents are listed in Table 6. The first-ranked progeny JAL 30, an empirical selection, had KY of 2153 kg/ha, whereas the 20th ranked progeny JAL 05, a trait-based selection, had KY of 2014 kg/ha. The frequency of empirical and trait-based progenies among these top 20 progenies was 7/20 for empirical and 13/20 for traitbased. The eight parents/checks differed in their KY from 1645 kg/ha (K 134) to 2046 kg/ha (ICGS 76). None of the top 20 progenies differed significantly (P>0.05) from ICGS 76. Only the first-ranked and second-ranked progenies (JAL 30 & JAL 01) had significantly higher KY (P<0.05) than the second best

Table 7. Predicted Relative efficiency of trait-based selection (RE_T) for KY in 14 Indian environments for 96 $F_{2:6}$ progenies.

| | | 2 | | × 17 | | | 2.01 0 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Parameter | ATP-K | ICR-IR-K | ICR-RF | JAL-K | JUN-K | TIR-K | UDAI-K |
| $\sigma_g^2(E)$ | 26 159** | 68 760** | 32 591 ^{ns} | 48 542** | 62 339** | 65 038 ^{***} | 295 619*** |
| $\sigma_g^2(T)$ | 19 608 ^{ns} | 55 353 [*] | 49 736 ^{**} | 56 389 ^{***} | 82 339*** | 57 945*** | 280 031*** |
| h ² (<i>E</i>) | 0.449 | 0.422 | 0.300 | 0.456 | 0.503 | 0.583 | 0.948 |
| $h^2(T)$ | 0.330 | 0.365 | 0.440 | 0.524 | 0.630 | 0.574 | 0.924 |
| RE _T | 0.742 | 0.834 | 1.495 | 1.155 | 1.286 | 0.937 | 0.961 |
| Parameter | VRI-K | ICR-IR-R | ICR-MD | JAL-R | JUN-R | TIR-R | VRI-R |
| $\sigma_g^2(E)$ | 84 398 ^{***} | 267 176*** | 99 210 ^{***} | 166 677*** | 201 914*** | 138 816*** | 90 755 ^{***} |
| $\sigma_g^2(T)$ | 89 001*** | 390 542*** | 53 487 [*] | 152 826*** | 251 083*** | 162 425*** | 129 201*** |
| h ² (<i>E</i>) | 0.973 | 0.754 | 0.583 | 0.912 | 0.854 | 0.724 | 0.995 |
| $h^2(T)$ | 0.974 | 0.810 | 0.405 | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.752 | 0.994 |
| RE _T | 1.028 | 1.254 | 0.612 | 0.961 | 1.154 | 1.103 | 1.192 |
| | | | | | | | |

Notes: ^{ns}: non-significant at 0.05 level of significance; * P<0.05, **P<0.01, ***P<0.001; E = empirical. T = trait-based.

| Table 8. Relative efficiency of trait-based select | ion (RE _T) for KY in pooled environ | ments for 96 F _{2:6} progenies. |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

| Parameter | Rainy season | Post-rainy season | All 14 | Cluster 1 | Cluster 2 | Cluster 3 | Cluster 4 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| $\sigma_g^2(E)$ | 9053^{*} | 29 333*** | 16 289*** | 32 591 ^{ns} | 13 105 ^{ns} | 18 022** | 7 712 ^{ns} |
| $\sigma_{g}^{2}(T)$ | 12 346** | 21 529** | 18 676 ^{***} | 49 736 ^{**} | 14 488 ^{ns} | 25 761*** | 9 486 ^{ns} |
| $\sigma_{ge}^{2}(E)$ | 77 260 ^{***} | | 103 614*** | - | 78 470 ^{***} | 102 965 ^{***} | 159 553*** |
| $\sigma_{ge}^{2}(T)$ | 74 776 ^{***} | 168 994*** | 114 006*** | - | 76 097 ^{***} | 104 042*** | 191 440*** |
| h ² (<i>E</i>) | 0.367 | 0.501 | 0.606 | 0.300 | 0.277 | 0.453 | 0.099 |
| $h^2(T)$ | 0.451 | 0.378 | 0.625 | 0.440 | 0.295 | 0.543 | 0.106 |
| RE _T | 1.29 | 0.744 | 1.087 | 1.495 | 1.086 | 1.308 | 1.144 |

Notes: ^{ns}: non-significant at 0.05 level of significance; *P<0.05, **P<0.01, ***P<0.001; Cluster 1: ICR-RF; Cluster 2: VRI-K, ICR-MD, VRI-R; Cluster 3: ATP-K, JAL-K, UDA-K, ICR-K, JUN-K, JUN-R, TIR-R; TIR-K, ICR-R, JAL-R; RE_T.: Efficiency of T relative to E.

parent (ICGS 44, KY = 1949 kg/ha). All top 20 progenies, however, had significantly higher KY (P<0.05) than the other parents (CSMG 84-1, TAG 24, ICGV 86031, GG 2, JL 220 and K 134).

Mean T, TE, and HI for the top 20 high-yielding progenies are presented in Table 6. On average, the seven empirical progenies had higher KY, higher T, lower TE, and nearly equal HI relative to the 13 trait-based progenies. The maximum and minimum values of T (531.6 - 438.6 = 93.0 mm) for empirical progeny were higher than that (488.1 - 424.3 = 63.8 mm) for trait-based progenies. The reverse was true for TE, with trait-based progenies having generally higher TE values. The range of HI values was similar for both trait and empirical progenies. Thus, trait-based progenies had relatively lower KY, but generally exhibited higher TE values than empirical progenies.

Potential for Further Improvement

The predicted selection efficiencies for KY, based on predicted response to selection, are presented in Table 7 for individual environments and in Table 8 for environments pooled or clustered in different ways.

Grouping of 14 environments into two classes rainy season and post-rainy season - shows that the trait-based selection method has more potential for improvement in the rainy season, but not in the postrainy. This happens because in the rainy season this material generates a higher genetic variance, lower GxE interaction variance, and hence higher heritability. Taken over all 14 environments, the two selection methods more-or-less perform the same with RE_T being 1.087. Classification of the 14 environments into four clusters according to pattern of water availability shows trait-based selection to be generally superior to empirical. This is because of an increase in genetic variance and heritability under trait-based selection resulting from this water-availability-based grouping of the environments.

This predictable outcome is consistent with the raison d'être of the project – trait-based selection would be expected to select genotypes that will express greater genetic variance and less GEI over environments differing in available water.

Reference

Rachaputi, N.C. (2003). Environmental characterisation of experimental sites in India and Australia. These Proceedings.



Taking biomass samples from QDPI, Kingaroy, QLD, Australia.



Boundary fence installed by the project at Jalgaon Oilseeds Research Station, Maharashtra, India.

Multi-environment Analysis for Queensland Sites

A.W. Cruickshank, G.C. Wright, N.C. Rachaputi and S. Foster¹

Introduction

SELECTIONS WERE EVALUATED over multiple sites because of the importance of genotype-by-environment interaction in genetic improvement of peanuts. Therefore it is important to assess whether differences among selections are consistent across peanut production environments. The sample of environments used in the Queensland evaluation did not include all peanut production regions. Six of the seven sites were in the Burnett region of southern Queensland, where most of the Australian rain-fed peanut production occurs. The seventh site, at Kairi in North Queensland, differs in latitude and altitude, but has a similar soil-type to the Burnett sites. Irrigation and planting date were used to create environmental variation among close trial sites at the Kingaroy research station in the Burnett.

Cross-site Factor Analysis

At each site spatial analysis was used to increase precision of comparison of genotypes. Factor analysis was employed to include all the spatial information in the analysis of the MET. The best-fit spatial model for each site was included in a complex factor model together with: selection method; environment within the trait selection method; cross; site; and all interactions. There were significant differences among genotypes for all traits (Kernel Yield per hectare, HI, T and TE) at all sites. In addition to the testing for differences between selections from different breeding methods, the data was also tested for differences between crosses, sites and the interaction of them with breeding methods.

Probabilities of type-1 error for these sources of variation are presented in Table 1. Both sites and crosses influenced all traits significantly. The average performance of all selections unique to the empirical method versus those unique to the trait method did not differ significantly for Kernel Yield, HI and T but there was a highly significant difference in TE. There were significant interactions between site and selection method for HI and T.

¹ Agency for Food and Fibre Sciences, QDPI, Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia

Table 1. Probabilities of Type 1 Error for different factors from the MET.

| Source/Factor | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Site | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Cross | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Selection method | 0.448 | 0.239 | <0.001 | 0.328 |
| Selection environment | 0.320 | 0.707 | 0.744 | 0.390 |
| Site: Selection method | 0.098 | 0.032 | 0.148 | 0.015 |
| Site: Selection environment | 0.143 | 0.944 | 0.562 | 0.630 |
| Cross: Selection method | 0.231 | 0.995 | 0.307 | 0.321 |
| Cross: Selection environment | 0.760 | 0.959 | 0.837 | 0.273 |
| Site: Cross: Selection method | 0.360 | 0.980 | 0.934 | 0.798 |
| Site: Cross: Selection environment | 0.703 | 0.279 | 0.480 | 0.508 |

Note: Significant probabilities are highlighted by bold type (P<0.01).

The unique trait selections exceeded the unique empirical ones in TE (Table 2). This indicates that the two breeding methods were equally efficient in selecting for yield, HI and T, but the trait-based approach was more efficient in selecting for higher TE. This is not simply an artefact of greater precision in TE, as the probabilities for the other traits are nowhere near significant, and that for TE is highly significant.

Many earlier studies have highlighted the negative association between TE and HI (and hence frequently a negative association between TE and yield). It appears that the selection index in the trait-based method was able to retain genotypes that were rejected in early generations by empirical selection for yield. The next logical question is: Why doesn't this difference result in a significant yield improvement? There are small non-significant differences in mean HI and T that counter-balance the increase in TE. A greater sample from the target population of environments would be required to state with assurance that there are no environments where higher TE would confer a yield advantage or disadvantage, but it is unlikely that the mean yield in all environments would become significantly different with a larger sample.

 Table 2. Means of selection methods and trait selection environments.

| | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Empirical | 2309 ^a | 0.27 ^a | 2.71 | 362 ^a |
| Trait | 2235 ^a | 0.26 ^a | 2.78 ^a | 354 ^a |
| Trait-Rain-fed | 2288 ^a | 0.27 ^a | 2.77 ^a | 353 ^a |
| Trait-Irrigated | 2241 ^a | 0.26 ^a | 2.77 ^a | 356 ^a |

Note: Means in a column with the same letter are not significantly different (P<0.01).

In no circumstance or interaction was the difference between trait-based and empirical selection in a rain-fed or irrigated environment significant. Lack of effect of selection environment is an encouraging result, indicating that the trait-based approach doesn't require a carefully managed environment to achieve similar progress in all traits.

Examination of Variance Components

To calculate classical variance components the following linear model was used;

$$Y_{ijkl} = \mu + e_l + r_{kl} + b_{jkl} + g_i + (ge)_{il} + \varepsilon_{ijkl}$$

where:

 μ , e_l, r_{kl}, b_{jkl}, g_i, (ge)_{il}, and ε_{ijkl} , respectively, denote: the general mean; effect of environment, l; effect of replication k within environment l; effect of block j within replication k within environment l; effect of genotype I; effect of interaction of genotype i with environment l; and the residual effect.

All terms in the model, except μ , were assumed to be random. Each random effect was assumed to be identically and independently normally distributed with a mean of zero and a constant variance. To meet this assumption and to restrict inference to the selected material, the checks and parents were excluded. The unbiased estimates of variance components for each random effect were obtained using the restricted maximum likelihood (ReML) method in GenStat computing software.

In all cases the variance due to site was greater than that due to genotypes, which was in turn greater than the variance due to interaction of genotype and site. For HI and yield, σ_G^2 was less than twice σ_{GE}^2 . For TE and T, σ_G^2 was more than twice σ_{GE}^2 . This was consistent with earlier reports of traits (particularly TE) being more stable over environments than kernel yield (Table 3).

Table 3. Variance components from the multi-site analysis (checks excluded).

| Variance Component | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| $\sigma_{\rm E}^{\ 2}_{ m SE}$ | 323 042 190 177 | 2.81 x 10 ⁻³ 1.67 x 10 ⁻³ | 342.6 x 10 ⁻³ 217.2 x 10 ⁻³ | 8 674 5 585 |
| $\sigma_{G}^{2}_{SE}$ | 96 447 17 800 | 0.64 x 10 ⁻³ 0.13 x 10 ⁻³ | 4.56 x 10 ⁻³ 0.89 x 10 ⁻³ | 2 064 383 |
| $\sigma_{GE}^{\ 2}_{SE}$ | 58 961 5 954 | $\begin{array}{c} 0.37 \text{ x } 10^{-3} \\ 0.09 \text{ x } 10^{-3} \end{array}$ | $ 1.82 \times 10^{-3} \\ 0.45 \times 10^{-3} $ | 644 138 |
| $\sigma_e^2_{sE}$ | 112 366 4 149 | $3.47 \times 10^{-3} \\ 0.13 \times 10^{-3}$ | $14.92 \times 10^{-3} \\ 0.59 \times 10^{-3}$ | 4 414 175 |

Notes: $\sigma_{\rm E}^{2}$: Variance component due to Environments as a source of variation

 σ_{G}^{2} : Variance component due to Genotypes (Genetic variance)

 σ_{GE}^{2} : G x E interaction variance

 σ_{a}^{2} : Residual or Error variance

sE: standard error of the corresponding variance component

 Table 4. Variance components from the cluster 1 sites (checks excluded).

| Variance Component | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| $\sigma_{\rm E}^{\ 2}$ | 291 733 | 3.907×10^{-3} | 296.2 x 10^{-3} | 1 480 |
| SE | 302 511 | 4.01 x 10 ⁻³ | 362.4×10^{-3} | 3 416 |
| σ_{G}^{2} | 72 448 | 0.314×10^{-3} | 3.845×10^{-3} | 2 424 |
| SE | 17 772 | 0.12×10^{-3} | 0.92×10^{-3} | 548 |
| $\sigma_{\rm GE}^{2}$ | 66 717 | 0.277 x 10 ⁻³ | 3.33 x 10 ⁻³ | 996 |
| SE | 11 822 | 0.14×10^{-3} | 0.59×10^{-3} | 315 |
| σ_{a}^{2} | 134 697 | 3.321 x 10 ⁻³ | 6.02×10^{-3} | 5 653 |
| SE | 7 526 | 0.18 x 10 ⁻³ | $0.36 \ge 10^{-3}$ | 335 |

When the same variance components were calculated for Environment Clusters (see Rachaputi 2003) it was thought that σ_{GE}^2 and σ_E^2 would be minimised. Within cluster 1 (Kairi, Taabinga irrigated and Taabinga rain-fed) σ_E^2 was not significant for any trait (Table 4), σ_G^2 and σ_{GE}^2 were of similar magnitude for all except T, where σ_G^2 was greater. Within cluster 3 (Redvale M4 and Wooroolin) σ_E^2 was not significant for any trait (Table 5), σ_{GE}^2 was small to negligible for

all traits. The characterisation using environmental data successfully grouped two sites with similar patterns of genotypic performance in the case of cluster 3, but not in the case of cluster 1.

Examination of variance components can also indicate the variation available for further selection. The within group σ_{G}^2 and σ_{GE}^2 for the two selection methods was used to calculate a predicted relative efficiency of selection. This is just a ratio measure of

Table 5. Variance components from the cluster 3 sites (checks excluded).

| Variance Component | KY (kg/ha) | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| $\sigma_{\rm E}^{\ \ 2}$ SE | 140 235 202 683 | $\begin{array}{c} 0.0004 \text{ x } 10^{-3} \\ 0.07 \text{ x } 10^{-3} \end{array}$ | 872.2 x 10 ⁻³ 1247.05 x 10 ⁻³ | 1 184 1 799 |
| $\sigma_{G}^{2}_{SE}$ | 146 489 27 556 | $0.94 \times 10^{-3} \\ 0.25 \times 10^{-3}$ | 7.59×10^{-3} 3.05×10^{-3} | 1 120 242 |
| ${\sigma_{GE}}^2_{SE}$ | 21 402 6 974 | $\begin{array}{c} 0.1 \text{ x } 10^{-3} \\ 0.18 \text{ x } 10^{-3} \end{array}$ | 0.005 x 10 ⁻³ 3.17 x 10 ⁻³ | 0.1874 124 |
| σ_e^2 SE | 79 978 5 531 | $3.69 \times 10^{-3} \\ 0.25 \times 10^{-3}$ | 48.26 x 10 ⁻³ 4.04 x 10 ⁻³ | 1 874 157 |

the potential for further improvement in each group of selections and can be calculated for a group of environments, or a single environment. The potential in the two groups is similar except in Cluster 1, where there appears to be much more potential among the trait selections (Table 6). This appears to be driven by the two Taabinga environments (Table 7). There is no apparent reason for greater expression of genetic variation in these environments, either from theory or examination of the data.

The 20 best selections for kernel yield came equally from the two selection methods (Table 8) and were dominated (16/20) by selections from cross AX1: Streeton x CSMG 84-1. There was one line from AX3 and three from AX4. Despite the success of some AX2 cross material at Coalstoun Lakes, there were no AX2 selections in the overall top 20. Four checks (Conder, NC 7, Streeton and B185-2-p11-4) fell within the range of the top 20 selections. No selections showed significant yield improvement over Streeton (the highest-yielding parent), NC 7 and Conder. Only five selections (all from AX1) were not significantly lower-yielding than Conder.

Among the top 20 for kernel yield, AX1-156 had the highest HI (0.32). Nine selections and the four

 Table 6. Kernel yield genetic variances within selection methods and relative predicted response to selection – Environmental Clusters.

| | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | Cluster | All |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | Sites |
| ${\sigma_{G}}^{2}$ (emp) | 34 900 | 138 244 | 56 562 | 236 911 | 78 169 |
| | 16 859 | 36 188 | 17 817 | 62 263 | 20 461 |
| ${\sigma_{G}}^{2}(trt)$ | 117 522 | 157 174 | 33 681 | 329 171 | 117 542 |
| | 35 628 | 43 025 | 13 558 | 88 601 | 31 148 |
| ${\sigma_{GE}}^{2}(emp)$ | 68 726 | 19 620 | - | - | 53 310 |
| | 17 154 | 9 379 | - | - | 7 883 |
| ${\sigma_{GE}}^{2}(trt)$ | 57 463 | 23 477 | - | - | 60 190 |
| | 15 311 | 10 394 | - | - | 8 680 |
| RET | 2.327 | 1.071 | 0.7091 | 1.202 | 1.252 |

checks were not significantly lower in HI (Table 8). Neither trait nor empirical selections dominated this group. AX1-253 had the highest TE of the top 20. Three checks and five trait selections were not significantly lower in TE than AX1-253 (which was an empirical selection). Ten selections (3 empirical, 7 trait) were significantly greater than Streeton in TE. AX1-262 (trait) had the highest estimated transpiration, with eight selections (5 empirical, 3 trait) and three checks not significantly lower.

Examination of the top 20 yielding lines supports the conclusion from analysis of all data: that TE is the only trait where the selection methods have had a differential impact.

Genotype Clustering using Yield Data

A pattern analysis was conducted on the '83 genotype by 7 environment' kernel yield matrix (the selection which was not at all sites was removed from the data set). Hierarchical clustering was performed using the group average strategy and Squared Euclidean Distance as the dissimilarity measure. The clustering was stopped at the 24 x 7 level, where 97 per cent of the genotype sums of squares and 80 per cent of the genotype-by-environment sums of squares were retained between groups. Membership of groups (Table 9) was compared against selection method and cross.

There were no groups that originated predominantly from either selection method. There were groups that aligned with crosses. Six groups each had two members, both from the same cross. Group 52 consisted of ICGV 86031 and five lines from cross AX2. Nine of the 11 lines in Group 58 were from AX1, the other two being AX3-77 and NC 7. The conclusion that parentage has more impact on the adaptation of lines than selection method is consistent with the argument above that progeny of different crosses had differing potential to be adapted to the cropping system in which they were selected and then evaluated.

 Table 7. Kernel yield genetic variances within selection methods and relative predicted response to selection

 – Individual Sites.

| | Kairi (Cluster 1) | Taabinga G4 (Cluster 1) | Taabinga G3 (Cluster 1) | Wooroolin (Cluster 3) | Redvale M4 (Cluster 3) |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| σ_{G}^{2} (emp) | 128832 | 111184 | 70650 | 101632 | 213841 |
| SE | 38299 | 36639 | 21746 | 26776 | 54369 |
| σ_{G}^{2} (trt) | 125852 | 261841 | 132197 | 97932 | 261120 |
| SE | 38598 | 70237 | 38996 | 28513 | 66768 |
| RET | 1.005 | 1.726 | 1.445 | 0.9606 | 1.131 |

| Table 8. | Promising | selections | over | all | sites. |
|----------|-----------|------------|------|-----|--------|
|----------|-----------|------------|------|-----|--------|

| | Selection | KY (kg/ha) | Total K*(%) | Oil K*(%) | Wt50k* | HI | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------|-----------|--------|
| Conder | | 2977 | 65.7 | 0.8 | 45.2 | 0.30 | 2.66 | 416 |
| AX1-156 | Emp | 2973 | 70.8 | 1.1 | 41.9 | 0.32 | 2.51 | 398 |
| AX1-147 | Emp | 2961 | 66.3 | 1.3 | 40.3 | 0.32 | 2.59 | 388 |
| Streeton | | 2957 | 69.6 | 1.4 | 39.5 | 0.30 | 2.52 | 417 |
| NC 7 | | 2948 | 66.8 | 0.7 | 50.4 | 0.29 | 2.66 | 422 |
| AX1-227 | Trait | 2880 | 68.1 | 1.9 | 35.9 | 0.30 | 2.67 | 391 |
| AX1-253 | Emp | 2836 | 69.0 | 2.3 | 35.1 | 0.29 | 2.70 | 399 |
| AX1-256 | Trait | 2802 | 68.8 | 1.7 | 37.1 | 0.30 | 2.59 | 391 |
| AX3-77 | Trait | 2794 | 68.4 | 1.7 | 37.7 | 0.29 | 2.64 | 398 |
| AX1-18 | Emp | 2783 | 69.3 | 2.0 | 38.2 | 0.28 | 2.58 | 415 |
| AX1-73 | Emp | 2771 | 68.4 | 1.5 | 40.5 | 0.30 | 2.54 | 405 |
| B185-2-p11-4 | | 2762 | 66.4 | 1.1 | 45.5 | 0.31 | 2.68 | 356 |
| AX1-134 | Emp | 2708 | 68.4 | 2.2 | 36.1 | 0.29 | 2.62 | 387 |
| AX1-193 | Emp | 2699 | 68.4 | 1.1 | 41.4 | 0.28 | 2.56 | 419 |
| AX1-216 | Emp | 2674 | 69.0 | 3.9 | 30.0 | 0.29 | 2.52 | 403 |
| AX1-262 | Trait | 2668 | 67.7 | 2.3 | 35.4 | 0.25 | 2.59 | 436 |
| AX1-280 | Trait | 2666 | 68.1 | 1.5 | 39.5 | 0.28 | 2.67 | 379 |
| AX1-31 | Emp | 2638 | 66.9 | 1.9 | 33.9 | 0.27 | 2.55 | 409 |
| AX1-185 | Trait | 2635 | 66.9 | 1.5 | 36.0 | 0.27 | 2.67 | 408 |
| AX1-188 | Trait | 2618 | 67.2 | 2.7 | 32.6 | 0.25 | 2.59 | 410 |
| AX1-170 | Trait | 2594 | 67.8 | 1.2 | 40.5 | 0.28 | 2.62 | 379 |
| AX4-390 | Trait | 2584 | 69.3 | 1.6 | 37.6 | 0.29 | 2.61 | 350 |
| AX4-133 | Emp | 2556 | 64.4 | 1.7 | 38.4 | 0.28 | 2.61 | 375 |
| AX4-793 | Trait | 2526 | 64.7 | 2.0 | 36.8 | 0.26 | 2.63 | 405 |
| Grand Mean | | 2280 | | | | 0.27 | 2.73 | 344 |
| LSD (P<0.05) | | 151 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 31 |

*Total K% = All kernel as a % of pod weight; Oil K % = Most immature kernel grade as % of pod weight; Wt50k = Weight in grams of 50 mature kernels.

TABLE 9. Members of some groups at the 24 group level for genotypes.

| Group | No. | Members |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Group 2 | 2 | AX1-156 Conder |
| Group 11 | 2 | AX1-170 AX1-280 |
| Group 15 | 2 | AX4-221 AX4-277 |
| Group 25 | 2 | AX1-147 Streeton |
| Group 49 | 5 | AX1-100 AX3-98 CSMG 84-1 |
| | | AX3-191 AX3-248 |
| Group 52 | 6 | AX2-114 AX2-165 AX2-19 |
| | | ICGV86031 AX2-33 AX2-119 |
| Group 56 | 4 | AX2-92 AX4-47 AX4-253 TAG24 |
| Group 58 | 11 | AX1-134 AX1-262 AX1-193 |
| | | AX1-73 AX1-185 AX1-188 AX1-18 |
| | | AX1-256 AX1-227 AX3-77 |
| | | NC7 |

A group-by-environment ANOVA was conducted for yield, HI, T and TE (i.e. using the groups from the kernel yield pattern analysis as a source of variation for analysis of all variables). All three component traits show significant effects for groups and sites but

Table 10. Probabilities of a Type 1 Error from ANOVA ofTE, HI, and T.

| Source | TE | Т | ні |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Genotype Groups | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | <0.001 |
| Sites | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| Groups x Sites | 0.222 | 0.003 | < 0.001 |

only HI and T have significant group by site interaction (Table 10). The highly significant results for groups supports the underlying thesis of this project: that the adaptation of genotypes is associated with heritable differences in these three yield components. The lack of group-by-site interaction for TE once again shows the stability of this trait over environments.

Reference

Rachaputi, N.C. (2003). Environmental characterisation of experimental sites in India and Australia. These Proceedings.



Multi-location trials at Jalgaon Oilseeds Research Station, Maharashtra, India.



Notice for the review and planning meeting, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India.

Cost-benefit Analysis for ACIAR Project CS 97/114: More Efficient Breeding of Drought Resistant Peanuts in India and Australia

R. Strahan¹, G.C. Wright², N.C. Rachaputi², A.W. Cruickshank² and J.R. Page³

Introduction

This chapter presents the economic analysis for the joint India/Australia ACIAR project 'More Efficient Breeding of Drought Resistant Peanuts in India and Australia', as outlined in objective 3 of the original project proposal, which aimed

to make a quantitative assessment of the cost-benefit of using indirect selection methods compared to conventional yield selection approaches for the identification of drought resistant cultivars.

The purpose of the analysis is to assess the economic costs and benefits of the two breeding methodologies used during this peanut breeding research. A comparison of the traditional empirical approach was made with the trait-based approach. The costs and resulting trial site yields for these two methods were assessed in both India and Australia at various sites with varying water availability, and under both dryland and irrigated farming systems.

This report also provides an analysis of the research project's breeding program costs and benefits for Indian and Australian peanut industries based upon the yield gains achieved over the trial sites. The report provides three assessments:
Assessment 1 — Comparison between the Empirical and Trait Breeding Methods
Assessment 2 — Potential Benefit of the Research project to the Indian Peanut Industry
Assessment 3 — Potential Benefit for the Australian Peanut Industry

Background

The peanut industry in Australia produces approximately 35 000 tonnes of kernel per annum, at an onfarm value of A\$32m. In India, the peanut industry produces some 5.25 million tonnes of kernel annually over an area of 7.5 million hectares, valued at over 130 billion Rupees (A\$4.8b) on farm. Peanut production in both India and Australia is predominantly rain fed and therefore subject to a range of drought conditions. The development of high-yielding, droughtresistant cultivars to ameliorate the effect of drought is an industry priority in both countries.

QDPI, ¹ Toowoomba, ² Kingaroy and ³ Nambour, Queensland, Australia

The yield of peanut in India and Australia is usually severely limited by water deficits during crop growth, arising from unpredictable rainfall, high evaporation and production on soils with a low waterholding capacity. India, which has the world's largest production of peanut, grows most of its crop primarily under rain-fed conditions, where drought can result in very large fluctuations in total production. Similarly, Australian production is mainly based on summer-dominant rain-fed systems, with drought causing substantial reductions in yield and total productivity. Peanut is an important grain legume crop in north-eastern Australia, and its production and market potential are expanding; however the industry has had major problems in maintaining continuity of supply due to drought events.

Traditional breeding methods utilise an empirical approach based on selection for high yield under drought stress conditions in a range of target environments. While such an approach has been successful, it requires large investments in land, labour and capital structure to manage the large numbers of progenies required to identify optimal genetic combinations of drought-adaptive traits.

Yields – Indian & Australian Trial Sites

The economic analysis was performed using gross estimates of kernel yield gain in each test environment from: selections made using trait versus empirical breeding approaches; and yield gain from both T and E selections versus the local checks. The approach we used involved calculation of a yield gain estimate from each MET (in India and Australia) by:

- empirical v trait-based taking the 'mean' of the group consisting of 1 x Least Significant
 Difference (LSD) of the top-yielding selections from both 'trait-based' and 'empirical' breeding methods, and subtracting trait from empirical;
- trait selections v local check taking the 'mean' of the group consisting of 1 x LSD of the topyielding selections from trait-based breeding method, and subtracting trait from local checks.

The rationale behind this approach was that the LSD method is a way of being conservative (rather than picking the best few selections), and represents selections that would have been kept after one cycle of multi-environment evaluation. In effect we have assumed that the METs are a third cycle of selection. We argue that any eventual variety releases would most likely be in the top 1 x LSD range, hence a mean of this group represents a reasonable estimate for comparison of 'yield gain'.

A summary of kernel yield results from the MET in India is presented in Table 1 and for the Australian studies in Table 2. The trial sites were selected in different locations in order to sample a variety of growing conditions representative of the peanut industries in both India and Australia. The sites varied in climatic and soil conditions, as well as for seasonal variations, which included both dryland and irrigated cropping systems. A more detailed analysis of the climatic conditions experienced at each site is provided by Rachaputi 2003.

| Research Site | Season | Empirical Yield | Trait-based Yield | Trait – Empirical Difference | Local Check Yield | Average Yield Gain |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Anatapur | Rainy season | 1220 | 1220 | 0 | 1260 | -40 |
| ICRISAT (dry) | Rainy season | 2080 | 2080 | 0 | 2560 | -480 |
| ICRISAT (dry) | Post-rainy season | 2960 | 2890 | -70 | 2750 | 140 |
| ICRISAT (irr) | Rainy season | 2370 | 2380 | 10 | 2430 | -50 |
| ICRISAT (irr) | Post-rainy season | 3450 | 3460 | 10 | 3760 | -300 |
| Jalgaon | Rainy season | 1550 | 1520 | -30 | 1030 | 490 |
| Jalgaon | Post-rainy season | 2250 | 2170 | -80 | 1140 | 1030 |
| NRCG (Junagadh) | Rainy season | 2180 | 2200 | 20 | 1650 | 550 |
| NRCG | Post-rainy season | 2010 | 2040 | 30 | 1750 | 290 |
| Tiriputi | Rainy season | 1510 | 1510 | 0 | 990 | 520 |
| Tiriputi | Post-rainy season | 3750 | 3580 | -170 | 2590 | 990 |
| Udaipur | Rainy season | 4340 | 4560 | 220 | 3720 | 840 |
| Vriddhachalam | Rainy season | 2140 | 2360 | 220 | 1760 | 600 |
| Vriddhachalam | Post-rainy season | 2870 | 3400 | 530 | 2190 | 1210 |
| Totals | | 34680 | 35370 | 690 | 29580 | 5790 |
| Averages | | 2477.1 | 2526.4 | 49.3 | 2112.9 | 413.57 |

 Table 1. Kernel Yields — Indian trial sites (kg/ha).

India

For India, the trial results demonstrate that the average yields for both the empirical and trait-based methods are significantly higher than that of the average of the yields achieved in the local check plots. The average yield gain over the 14 environments for the trait method over the average of local checks was 413 kg/ha (Table 1).

Expected yield benefit of trait method over empirical method

The average kernel yield difference between the trait and empirical methods across all of the trial sites was 49.3 kg/ha (Table 1). The average of the yields obtained in the local check plots was significantly higher than the average industry kernel yield of 700 kg/ha. In order to determine the economic benefit for the Indian peanut industry of the trait method over the empirical method, it was necessary to express the research results in terms of the industry yield. For this reason the average industry kernel yield (700 kg/ha) was divided by the average local check yield (2113 kg/ha) giving a scaling factor of 0.3313. The kernel yield difference between the trait and empirical methods (49.3 kg/ha) was then multiplied by 0.3313 to express this observed yield difference in terms of an overall industry yield benefit. Thus, the average increase of the trait over the empirical method could then be expressed as an industry yield gain of 16.3 kg/ha, as demonstrated below.

Calculating trait method benefit

Average Industry Kernel Yield (Av KY) = 700 kg/ha Average Local Check (Av LC) = 2113 kg/ha Av KY / Av LC = 0.33 Trait minus empirical (from trial results) = 49.3 kg/ha

Trait minus empirical (noin trial results) = 49.5 kg/na Trait method gain over empirical method = 16.3 kg/ha (expected commercial gain).

Determining the benefit of the research project to the Indian peanut industry

The average kernel yield derived from the trait selection approach (2526 kg/ha) was 19.6 per cent greater than the average yield of the local checks (2113 kg/ha) (Table 1). In order to determine the benefit of this yield gain to the Indian peanut industry, this analysis assumed that this percentage yield gain could be achieved by the industry. Therefore a 19.6 per cent increase to the average industry kernel yield of 700 kg/ha would result in a yield increase of 137 kg/ha, as demonstrated below. However, the total industry benefit would also depend upon the rate of adoption of the new variety.

Calculating industry benefit

Average Industry Yield = 700 kg/ha kernel yield Trait method Yield Increase over Local Check = 19.6%

Yield Gain for Industry = Av Industry Yield x Yield Increase % = 137 kg/ha.

Australia

Table 2 presents the kernel yield results for the Australian trial sites. The average yields for both the empirical and trait methods are lower than the average yields achieved in the local check plots. Also, the average kernel yield results for the empirical method are higher than the average kernel yield results for the trait method. This result is inconsistent with the results obtained in the Indian trial sites and may be explained by the fact that the germplasm used in the research was of Indian origin and may not have been as adapted to Australian conditions as local parent material. This issue is discussed more comprehensively earlier in these proceedings (Cruickshank *et al.* 2003).

| Environment | Empirical Yield | Trait-based Yield | Trait – Empirical Difference | Local Check Yield | Average Yield Gain |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Red M4 | 3300 | 3263 | -37 | 3451 | -188 |
| Red J4 | 4219 | 4136 | -83 | 4066 | 70 |
| Taab Irr | 3575 | 3615 | 40 | 3902 | -287 |
| Taab Dry | 2552 | 2542 | -10 | 2793 | -251 |
| Wooroolin | 2444 | 2344 | -100 | 2257 | 87 |
| C. Lakes | 1982 | 1858 | -124 | 1698 | 160 |
| Kairi | 2845 | 2594 | -251 | 2941 | -347 |
| Totals | 20917 | 20352 | -565 | 21108 | -756 |
| Averages | 2988.1 | 2907.4 | -80.71 | 3015.43 | -108.00 |

Table 2. Kernel Yields — Australian trial sites (kg/ha).

Research Costs

The costs associated with conducting the two peanut breeding methods were recorded for each of the breeding centres in India and Australia. These are summarised in Table 3.

Assumptions

Determining the area able to be planted to a new variety

With the development of any new peanut variety there is a time lag until commercial production, due to the time needed to produce adequate seed supplies. Table 4 demonstrates the time period necessary and the number of hectares that are possible to plant to a new peanut variety based on a planting rate of 75 kg/ha and a seed increase multiplication rate of 20:1.

Adoption rates

It was noted above that the total industry benefit would depend upon the rate of adoption of the new peanut variety. The following economic assessments consider three possible adoption rates. The scenarios are:

- Scenario 1 adoption to a maximum of 12.5% of the total cropped area achieved over 6 years.
- Scenario 2 adoption to a maximum of 25% of the total cropped area achieved over 6 years.

• Scenario 3 — adoption to a maximum of 50% of the total cropped area achieved over 6 years.

Table 5 provides details of the adoption rates for the three scenarios. The first year of adoption is the first year of commercial planting that follows the necessary seed production time in order to plant the area denoted by the adoption rate.

Yield Benefits used in Assessments

Industry Kernel Yield Benefit of Trait over Empirical Breeding Method = 16.3 kg/ha Industry Kernel Yield increase from new varieties = 137 kg/ha.

Indian Industry Assumptions

On-farm Peanut Kernel Price = 25Rs/kg = 25,000 Rs/tonne

1 Rs Lakh = 100 000 Rs = A\$4000

Indian Industry Total Area = 7.5 M hectares.

Economic Analysis Measures (Costs and Benefits)

Net Present Value (NPV) measures the sum of discounted net cash flows of an investment discounted at a nominated discount rate over a period of time. Benefit /Cost Ratio (B/C) measures the ratio of the NPV of benefits to the NPV of costs — how many dollars are gained for each dollar spent over the life of an investment in today's values.

| | ICRISAT | Tirupati | Junagadh | Jalgaon | Total India | Kingaroy |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Trait | 1 640 805 | 607 563 | 617 150 | 644 850 | 3 510 368 | 65 450 |
| Empirical | 1 173 420 | 218 173 | 431 150 | 421 830 | 2 244 573 | 21 366 |
| Totals | | | | | 5 754 941 | 86 816 |

Table 3. Summary of research costs (Rupees, except for AUD at Kingaroy)

Note:* Total costs of both methods over the project life (3 years)

Table 4. Determining the area able to be planted to a new variety.

| Time | Generation | Weight of seed(t) | Hectares |
|--------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year 1 | 1 | 0.005 | 0 |
| | 2 | 0.1 | 1 |
| Year 2 | 3 | 2 | 27 |
| | 4 | 40 | 533 |
| Year 3 | 5 | 800 | 10 667 |
| | 6 | 16 000 | 213 333 |
| | 7 | 320 000 | 4 266 667 |

Notes: Planting rate = 75 kg/ha

Seed multiplication rate = 20x

 Table 5. Adoption Rates expressed as a percentage of total industry cropped area.

| Year of Commercial Planting | Scenario 1 Low Rate | Scenario 2 Intermediate Rate | Scenario 3 High Rate |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 0.63 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 2 | 1.88 | 3.7 | 7.5 |
| 3 | 3.75 | 7.5 | 15.0 |
| 4 | 6.25 | 12.5 | 25.0 |
| 5 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 |
| 6 | 12.5 | 25.0 | 50.0 |
| 7+ | 12.5 | 25.0 | 50.0 |

Assessment 1 – Benefit of the Trait Selection Method to the Indian Peanut Industry

The benefit to the Indian peanut industry of the trait versus the empirical method was determined from the difference in costs between the two methods and the average difference in the yield benefit, determined as 16.3 kg/ha. Cost differences were calculated for the three years of research from each of the research sites. The total costs for each year were:

- year 1 126 516 Rs;
- year 2 506 990 Rs; and
- year 3 632 290 Rs.

Table 6 shows the number of hectares commercially planted to the new variety, the extra yield and the extra cash flow according to the adoption rate for Scenario 1. Table 7 calculates the NPV and B/C ratios for Scenario 1. Included are the activities (research costs, seed production, commercial planting), the adoption rate, the cash flow, the discount factor (assumed at 10%) and the present values of the cashflow values for each year (net cashflow multiplied by the discount factor for each year). Following the three years of research, there is a period of three years required for seed production of the new variety followed by commercial planting in year seven, and following years at the adoption rate, as per Table 5 for each scenario.

It was considered that the net cost or benefit attributed to the seed production phase would be negligible, because this is a function performed by the Indian government involving substituting the new seed variety for a former variety.

The calculation of the Net Present Value and the Benefit/Cost ratio was based on a total of 15 years

| Table 6. | Scenario 1 | — Trai | t Method | benefits t | o Indian | industry. |
|----------|------------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|
|----------|------------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|

| Year | Adoption Rate (%) | Area (ha) | Extra Yield (t) | Extra Income (Rs Lakh) |
|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 0.63 | 46 875 | 764 | 191 |
| 2 | 1.88 | 140 625 | 2 292 | 573 |
| 3 | 3.75 | 281 250 | 4 584 | 1 146 |
| 4 | 6.25 | 468 750 | 7 641 | 1 910 |
| 5 | 10.00 | 750 000 | 12 225 | 3 056 |
| 6 | 12.50 | 937 500 | 15 281 | 3 820 |
| 7+ | 12.50 | 937 500 | 15 281 | 3 820 |

Table 7. Scenario 1 - NPV Calculation of Trait Method benefits to Indian industry.

| Year | Activity | Adoption Rate (%) | Cash Flow (Rs Lakh) | Discount Factors | Present Value (Rs Lakh) |
|------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | | | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | Research Phase 2 | | -1.27 | 0.9091 | -1.1501 |
| 2 | Research Phase 2 | | -5.07 | 0.8264 | -4.1900 |
| 3 | Research Phase 2 | | -6.32 | 0.7513 | -4.7505 |
| 4 | Seed Production | | 0.00 | 0.6830 | 0 |
| 5 | Seed Production | | 0.00 | 0.6209 | 0 |
| 6 | Seed Production | | 0.00 | 0.5645 | 0 |
| 7 | Commercial Planting | 0.63 | 191.02 | 0.5132 | 98.0212 |
| 8 | Commercial Planting | 1.88 | 573.05 | 0.4665 | 267.3306 |
| 9 | Commercial Planting | 3.75 | 1146.09 | 0.4241 | 486.0556 |
| 10 | Commercial Planting | 6.25 | 1910.16 | 0.3855 | 736.4479 |
| 11 | Commercial Planting | 10.00 | 3056.25 | 0.3505 | 1071.1970 |
| 12 | Commercial Planting | 12.50 | 3820.31 | 0.3186 | 1217.2693 |
| 13 | Commercial Planting | 12.50 | 3820.31 | 0.2897 | 1106.6085 |
| 14 | Commercial Planting | 12.50 | 3820.31 | 0.2633 | 1006.0077 |
| 15 | Commercial Planting | 12.50 | 3820.31 | 0.2394 | 914.5524 |

Notes: Discount Rate = 10%

NPV = 6 893

Rs Lakh = \$27.60 M \$AUD

B/C Ratio = 684

starting from the beginning of the research phase. The analysis includes three scenarios based upon the three different rates of adoption. The analysis assumes that obtaining the extra yield of 16.3 kg/ha does not incur any extra variable costs. In reality some extra costs would be incurred for activities such as harvesting and cartage; however it was considered that these would be negligible and would not alter the general outcome of the results.

The NPV is calculated by summing all the present values of the net annual cash flows. The B/C Ratio is calculated by dividing the sum of the NPVs of the benefits by the sum of the NPVs of the costs. The results of Scenario 1 are presented in Table 7.

Table 8. Scenario 2 — Trait Method benefits to industry.

| Year | Adoption Rate (%) | Area (ha) | Extra Yield (t) | Extra Income (Rs Lakh) |
|------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 1.25 | 93750 | 1528 | 382 |
| 2 | 3.75 | 281250 | 4584 | 1146 |
| 3 | 7.50 | 562500 | 9169 | 2292 |
| 4 | 12.50 | 937500 | 15281 | 3820 |
| 5 | 20.00 | 1500000 | 24450 | 6113 |
| 6 | 25.00 | 1875000 | 30563 | 7641 |
| 7+ | 25.00 | 1875000 | 30563 | 7641 |

Notes: Discount Rate = 10% NPV = 13.797

B/C Ratio = 1.368

Table 9. Scenario 3 — Trait Method benefits to industry.

| Year | Adoption Rate (%) | Area (ha) | Extra Yield (t) | Extra Income (Rs Lakh) |
|------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2.50 | 187500 | 3056 | 764 |
| 2 | 7.50 | 562500 | 9169 | 2292 |
| 3 | 15.00 | 1125000 | 18338 | 4584 |
| 4 | 25.00 | 1875000 | 30563 | 7641 |
| 5 | 40.00 | 3000000 | 48900 | 12225 |
| 6 | 50.00 | 3750000 | 61125 | 15281 |
| 7 + | 50.00 | 3750000 | 61125 | 15281 |

Notes: Discount Rate = 10%NPV = 27,604

B/C Ratio = 2,737

Table 10. Assessment 1 — Summary of Results.

| | NPV (Rs Lakh) | B/C Ratio | NPV (A\$m) |
|------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Scenario 1 | 6 893 | 684 | 27.6 |
| Scenario 2 | 13 797 | 1 368 | 55.2 |
| Scenario 3 | 27 604 | 2 737 | 110.4 |

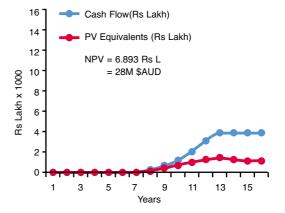


Figure 1. Assess 1 (Trait benefit) – Scenario 1.

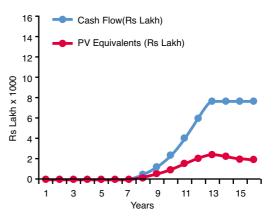


Figure 2. Assess 1 (Trait benefit) – Scenario 2.

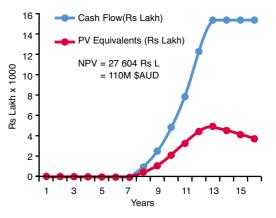


Figure 3. Assess 1 (Trait benefit) – Scenario 3.

Table 8 presents the results for the intermediate adoption rate. The NPV and B/C ratio are calculated in the same manner as for the low adoption rate.

Table 9 provides the results for the high adoption rate. The NPV and B/C ratio are calculated in the same manner as for the low adoption rate.

Table 10 provides a summary of the results for Assessment 1.

Figures 1–3 present results of the cash flows and the present value equivalents of Scenarios 1–3. Note the effect that discounting has on the cashflow values.

Figure 4 illustrates the Present Value Equivalents of each of the three scenarios for Assessment 1. Note that the higher the rate of adoption, the greater the benefit that the project delivers.

Assessment 2 — Benefit of the Research Project to the Indian Peanut Industry

The costs include both phases of the Drought Resistance Breeding Projects (PN9216 – 1993 – 1997; CS97/114 – 1998-2001). The costs of phase 2 of the research project (CS97/114 – last 3 years) include the total costs from each of the breeding centres, for both trait and empirical research methods.

The benefits are based on a yield gain of 137 kg/ha of selected lines over the local check. The NPVs and B/C ratios are calculated for three scenarios each with different adoption rates. (These adoption rates are the same as used in Assessment 1; see Table 5).

Table 11 calculates the NPV and B/C ratios for Scenario 1. Included are the activities (research costs, seed production, commercial planting), the adoption rate, the cash flow, the discount factor (10%) and the present values of the cashflows for each year (cashflow x discount factor for each year). Following the eight years of research there is a period of three years

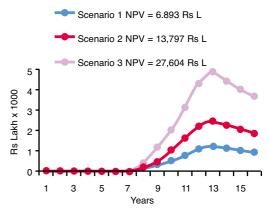
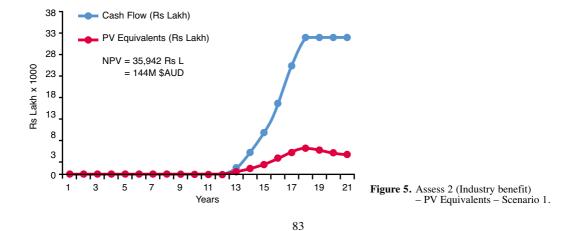


Figure 4. Assess 1 (Trait benefit) – PV Equivalents – Scenario Comparisons.

required for seed production of the new variety followed by commercial planting in year 12, and following years at the adoption rate calculated in Table 5 for each scenario. It was considered that the net cost or benefit attributed to the seed production phase would be negligible because this is a function performed by the Indian government involving substituting the new seed variety for a former variety.

The calculation of the Net Present Value and the Benefit/Cost ratio was based on a total of 20 years starting from the beginning of research in the first phase of the project (PN9216). The analysis includes three scenarios based upon the three different rates of adoption (Refer Table 5). The analysis assumes that obtaining the extra yield of 137 kg/ha does not incur any extra costs. In reality some extra variable costs would be incurred for activities such as harvesting and cartage; however it was considered that these would be fairly negligible and would not alter the general outcome of the results.



Breeding of Drought-resistant Peanuts – Edited by A.W. Cruickshank, N.C. Rachaputi, G.C. Wright and S.N. Nigam ACIAR Proceedings No. 112 (printed version published in 2003)

| Table 11. Scenario $1 - NPV$ Calculation of benefits of research to Indian industry | y. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

| Year | Activity | Adoption Rate (%) | Cash Flow (Rs Lakh) | Discount Factors | Present Values (Rs Lakh) |
|------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | | | 0.00 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | Research Phase 1 | | -29.55 | 0.9091 | -26.86 |
| 2 | Research Phase 1 | | -15.20 | 0.8264 | -12.56 |
| 3 | Research Phase 1 | | -12.50 | 0.7513 | -9.39 |
| 4 | Research Phase 1 | | -6.25 | 0.6830 | -4.27 |
| 5 | Research Phase 1 | | -6.25 | 0.6209 | -3.88 |
| 6 | Research Phase 2 | | -8.28 | 0.5645 | -4.67 |
| 7 | Research Phase 2 | | -27.25 | 0.5132 | -13.98 |
| 8 | Research Phase 2 | | -22.02 | 0.4665 | -10.27 |
| 9 | Seed Production | | 0 | 0.4241 | 0 |
| 10 | Seed Production | | 0 | 0.3855 | 0 |
| 11 | Seed Production | | 0 | 0.3505 | 0 |
| 12 | Commercial Planting | 0.63 | 1 605 | 0.3186 | 511.55 |
| 13 | Commercial Planting | 1.88 | 4 816 | 0.2897 | 1395.14 |
| 14 | Commercial Planting | 3.75 | 9 633 | 0.2633 | 2536.62 |
| 15 | Commercial Planting | 6.25 | 16 055 | 0.2394 | 3843.36 |
| 16 | Commercial Planting | 10.0 | 25 688 | 0.21763 | 5590.35 |
| 17 | Commercial Planting | 12.5 | 32 109 | 0.19784 | 6352.67 |
| 18 | Commercial Planting | 12.5 | 32 109 | 0.17986 | 5775.15 |
| 19 | Commercial Planting | 12.5 | 32 109 | 0.16351 | 5250.14 |
| 20 | Commercial Planting | 12.5 | 32 109 | 0.14864 | 4772.85 |

Notes: Discount Rate = 10%

NPV = 35 942

B/C Ratio = 419

| Table 12. | Assessment 2 - | Summary of | Results. |
|-----------|----------------|------------|----------|
|-----------|----------------|------------|----------|

| | NPV (Rs Lakh) | B/C Ratio | NPV (A\$m) |
|------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Scenario 1 | 35 942 | 419 | 143.8 |
| Scenario 2 | 71 970 | 839 | 287.9 |
| Scenario 3 | 144 025 | 1 678 | 576.1 |

The NPV is calculated by summing all the present values of the cash flow. The B/C Ratio is calculated by dividing the sum of the NPVs of the benefits by the sum of the NPVs of the costs. The results of Scenario 1 are shown in Table 11.

The results from each of the three Scenarios are calculated in the same manner. Figures 5–7 illustrate the Cash Flow and Present Value equivalents for each of the three scenarios.

Figure 8 illustrates the Present Value Equivalents of each of the three scenarios for Assessment 2. Note that the higher the rate of adoption the greater the benefit that the project delivers.

Assessment 3 — Potential Benefits for the Australian Peanut Industry

Assessment 3 is an analysis of the costs and potential benefits that the research project could achieve if similar yield gains as achieved in the Indian trial sites were achieved in Australia.

The assumptions used in Assessment 3 were:

- Average Industry Tonnage = 35 700 tonnes
- Total cropped area = 25 500 hectares
- Average industry yield = 1400 Kernel kg/ha
- On-farm value of industry = 32.1 A\$m
- Average On-farm Peanut Kernel Price = A\$900/tonne
- Discount rate = 7%.

Adoption rates as above are used to compare industry yield increases of 10% and 19.6 % (in the same way as the achieved average yield increase in the Indian trial results). Therefore:

- 10% industry yield increase = 140 Kernel kg/ha
- 19.6% industry yield increase = 274.4 Kernel kg/ha.

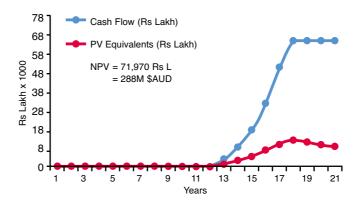


Figure 6. Assess 2 (Industry benefit) – PV Equivalents – Scenario 2.

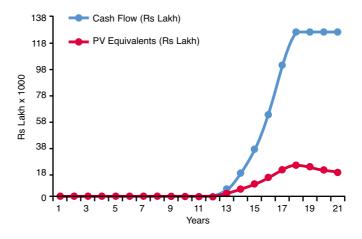


Figure 7. Assess 2 (Industry benefit) – PV Equivalents – Scenario 3.

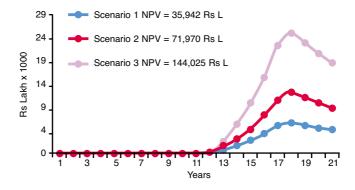


Figure 8. Assess 2 (Project industry benefit) – PV Equivalents Scenario Comparisons.

Table 13 summarises the results for the Australian industry. The results of each of the scenarios are calculated in the same manner as the previous assessments. The calculations of the Net Present Values and the Benefit/Cost ratios were based on a total of 15 years starting from the beginning of the research phase. The only difference from previous assessments is that the seed production time period was only two years as this was sufficient time to provide adequate seed for the adoption rates used in the analysis. It was considered that the net cost or benefit attributed to the seed production phase would be negligible because in Australia this is a function performed by seed supply companies substituting the new seed variety for a former variety.

Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the Present Value Equivalents derived from 10% and 19.6% yield increases for each of the two scenarios for Assessment 3:

- Scenario 1 adoption to a maximum of 12.5% of the total cropped area achieved over 6 years.
- Scenario 2 adoption to a maximum of 25% of the total cropped area achieved over 6 years.

Limitations of the Analysis

A major limitation is the translation of trial results to commercial performance across the entire industry. In this analysis experimental yield gains have been significantly discounted and a range of adoption rates have been assumed. The outcomes calculated are only useful if these assumptions are realistic.

The analysis did not account for possible changes to the production of peanut fodder available for livestock consumption or as green manure crops.

The analysis did not taken into account any macroeconomic effects of shifts in the supply of peanuts. For example, what effect would increased peanut supply have on farm and consumer prices? Significant supply increases may cause reduced prices for producers, thus reducing the expected benefits to producers. However, increased supply could result in lower prices to the consumers, thus shifting the benefit from the producers to the consumers.

The apparent inconsistency between the Indian and Australian trait and empirical selection comparison results raises questions addressed elsewhere.

Conclusions

The average kernel yield increase of the trait selection approach in India was only marginally higher than the empirical approach. However, the comparison of the trait and empirical selection approaches demonstrated that even small yield gains per hectare have signifi-

Table 13. Potential research benefits for Australian industry.

| | Yield Increase | NPV | B/C |
|------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| | (%) | (A\$m) | Ratio |
| Scenario 1 | 10.0 | \$1.16 | 16.6 |
| | 19.6 | \$2.34 | 32.5 |
| Scenario 2 | 10.0 | \$2.39 | 33.1 |
| | 19.6 | \$4.75 | 64.9 |

Note: Discount Rate = 7%

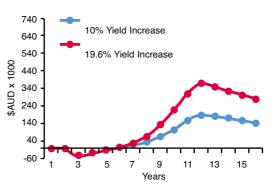


Figure 9. Assess 3 (Australian Industry) – Scenario 1. PV Equivalent of Yield Increase Comparison.

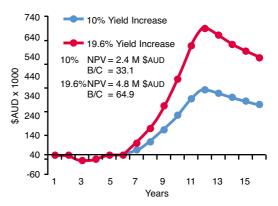


Figure 10. Assess 3 (Australian Industry) – Scenario 2. PV Equivalent of Yield Increase Comparison.

cant economic benefits to the Indian industry, and that the benefit-cost ratios were very high.

Both the empirical and the trait methods developed lines that achieved significant kernel yield gains over the local check varieties. It is reasonable to believe that the elite drought resistant parents used in the breeding study were a significant contributing factor to this yield increase with superior-yielding lines being generated under both empirical and trait selection approaches.

The economic analysis showed that costs associated with the breeding research program are relatively insignificant, even if only slight gains in industry yields are attained, especially in India.

The direct costs associated with trait-based selection approach are higher than the empirical approach. However, the empirical approach relies on existing resources and extensive infrastructure for large numbers of plant progenies that are required to allow for optimal genetic combinations. It seems that both methods have a useful contribution to make to plant breeding.

The high net present values and benefit/cost ratio results of the analysis endorse ongoing research investment into peanut breeding programs.

Recommendations

There is a need to consider the continuation of both trait and empirical approaches in peanut breeding programs, because each approach has generated useful yield gains.

There is a need to maintain the resources and infrastructure within breeding programs, because the payoffs for small gains in yield and quality become very significant when adopted within such a large industry.

Although the results from the Australian trial sites were inconsistent with that obtained in India, it is necessary to apply the same research approach to germplasm more suited to Australian peanut production systems to determine if similar percentage yield increases can be obtained.

References

- Cruickshank, A.W., Wright, G.C., Rachaputi, N.C. and Foster, S. 2003. Multi-environment analysis for Queensland Sites. These Proceedings.
- Rachaputi, N.C. 2003. Environmental characterisation of experimental sites in India and Australia. These Proceedings.

Conclusions



Drs Colin Piggin and Ray Shorter inspecting multi-location trials at the Regional Agricultural Station, S.V. Agricultural College Campus, Turapti, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Group discussion of multi-location trials at a farm near Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.



Participants at the final review meeting for ACIAR project CS97/114 held at ICRISAT Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Where To from Here?

S.N. Nigam¹, A.W.Cruickshank², N.C. Rachaputi², G.C.Wright² and M.S. Basu³

WATER IS GROWING in importance as a limiting factor in agriculture due to the unpredictable nature of rainfall and increasing competition for it from human and industrial uses. To sustain agricultural productivity, water-use-efficient systems are required. Transpiration-efficient cultivars are an important component of such systems.

Yield is a complex character and is an integrated expression of several physiological processes and their interactions within plant and whole-crop systems. Passioura (1977) gave a simplified expression of this complex phenomenon in the model $Y = T^*TE^*HI$ as described by Bindu Madhava *et al.* (2003). This simple model generated a lot of interest among plant scientists wishing to address the issue of yield through its physiological components. Further studies leading to the identification of simple surrogate measures of physiological traits difficult to measure in the field, have encouraged interest in pursuing the trait-based approach for improving crop yield.

The present study, however, failed to establish a clear superiority of the trait-based selection approach over the empirical selection approach for yield improvement in peanut. There could be several reasons for these inconclusive results: failure of the simple yield model to capture all physiological 'happenings' in the plant system; an imperfect selection index; negative associations among various yieldrelated physiological traits; and failure of surrogate traits to fully explain the association between yield and its physiological components. Whatever the reason, a logical expectation of the superiority of traitbased approach over empirical approach was not realised from the present study.

So, where do we go from here? To pursue the issue of trait-based versus empirical approach further, we may need to look closer at the model traits, for example at the molecular level. Precise characterisation of parental and breeding materials for yield-related physiological traits, identification of appropriate markers and QTLs, and marker-assisted selection should help to resolve this issue. The QDPI sorghum research into 'stay-green' provides a good model for

¹ ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India

² QDPI, Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia

³ NRCG, Junagadh, Gujarat, India

such an approach. Integrated breeding and physiological research has laid a platform of knowledge and germplasm for current research into the molecular biology determining the 'stay-green' trait. Similarly, this project has provided knowledge and germplasm which will facilitate research into the molecular biology of expression of drought-resistance traits in peanut.

The association of SPAD chlorophyll meter readings with specific leaf area and carbon isotope discrimination — and therefore, with transpiration efficiency — is of interest to peanut breeders. The SPAD meter provides an easy-to-use practical tool for use in breeding programs. The SPAD measurements should be integrated with other parameters in the selection scheme. Results from the Australian studies clearly demonstrated that trait-based selection for high TE (via SPAD) was more efficient than empirical yield selection for improvement in TE. The challenge remains to be able to concurrently select for high levels of the three yield component traits (T, TE, HI) to generate genotypes with superior yield under drought conditions.

The present study has generated and identified much promising breeding material through multilocation testing in diverse environments. These promising lines are now entering the national testing system for their ultimate release to farmers. In some cases, particularly the Australian program, material identified in this project is broadening the genetic base of the core breeding program.

End-of-season drought is a major cause of aflatoxin contamination of peanut kernel. There is evidence that peanut genotypes with lower aflatoxin risk maintain kernels at higher water activity. Water-use-efficient lines are likely to have better inherent ability to drive seed and plant physiological processes that would discourage *Aspergillus* spp. infection and aflatoxin production. This hypothesis needs to be further tested under field conditions.

References

- Bindu Madhava, H., Sheshshayee, M.S., Shankar, A.G., Prasad, T.G. and Udayakumar, M. 2003. Use of SPAD chlorophyll meter to assess transpiration efficiency of peanut. These Proceedings.
- Passioura, J.B. 1977. Grain yield, harvest index and water use of wheat. Journal of Australian Institute of Agricultural Science 43: 117–120.

Appendixes



Dr N.C. Rachaputi and Dr S.N. Nigam inspecting a commercial crop of peanuts near Kingaroy, Qld, Australia.

Appendix 1 – Publications Arising from CS 97/114

- Anon. 1998. Drought Resistant Peanut Varieties. Country Life (10/9/98).
- Anon. 1999a. Research Project on Groundnut. Business Line (New Delhi) (11/2/99).
- Anon. 1999b. India, Australia Take up Research on Peanuts. Rajasthan Patrika (13/2/99).
- Anon. 1999c. India, Australia to Develop New Drought Proof Peanut Variety. Financial Express (New Delhi) (15/2/99).
- Anon. 2000a. Plastic fantastic for peanuts. South Burnett Times (25/2/00).
- Anon. 2000b. Peanut industry wants more crunch. Rural Weekly, Supplement (25/2/00).
- Anon. 2000c. Plastic mulch boost Australian peanut yields. Country Life (2/3/00).
- Anon. 2001a. ACIAR Project Visit to Oilseeds Research Station, Jalgaon. Lokmat (3/4/01).
- Anon. 2001b. ACIAR Project Visit to Oilseeds Research Station, Jalgaon. Tarun Bharat (3/4/01).
- Anon. 2001c. ACIAR Project Visit to Oilseeds Research Station, Jalgaon. Sakal (6/4/01).
- Anon. 2001d. ACIAR Project Visit to Oilseeds Research Station, Jalgaon. Deshdoot (8/4/01).
- Asalatha, M., Reddy, P.V. and Ramana Rao, D.V. (1999). Relationship of specific leaf area and carbon isotope discrimination with dry matter production and pod yield in groundnut genotypes under moisture stress. Indian Journal of Plant Physiology 4: 161–166.
- Ashok, I.S., Aftab Hussain, Prasad, T.G., Udaykumar, M., Nageswara Rao, R.C., and Wright, G.C. (1999) Variation in transpiration efficiency and carbon isotope discrimination in cowpea genotypes. Australian Journal of Plant Physiology 26 (6): 503–510.
- Babitha, M, and Reddy, P.V. (2001). Physiological traits related to water-use efficiency in groundnut under stress and non-stress conditions. Journal of Research ANGRAU 29: 9–15.
- Basu, M.S. (1999). Selection for Water Use Efficiency A Novel Approach to Drought Resistance Breeding in Groundnut. ICAR NEWS (September) (in press)
- Cruickshank, A. Wright, G.C. and NageswaraRao Rachaputi (2000). Streeton — an aflatoxin tolerant peanut cultivar for the Australian peanut industry. American Peanut Research and Education Society Conference, 11–14 July 2000, Point Clear, Alabama, US: 27.
- Dowkiw, A., Wright, G.C., Cruickshank, A. and Redden, R.J. (2000). Indirect selection for drought resistance: A pilot study on navybean. ACIAR Food Legumes Newsletter 31: 4–10.
- ICAR NEWS (Science and Technology Newsletter). (2000). Breeding for drought resistance in groundnut. The ACIAR-ICRISAT-ICAR Collaborative Project, V6, (1), (January-March 2000).

- Jayalakshmi, V., Rajareddy, C., Reddy, P.V. and Nageswarara, R.C. (1999). Genetic analysis of carbon isotope discrimination and specific leaf area in groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Journal of Oilseeds Research 16: 1–5.
- Jayalakshmi, V., Reddy, P.V., Asalatha, M. and Vasanthi, R.P. (1998). Genetic variability for water use efficiency traits in groundnut. Legume Research 21: 8–12.
- Mathews, C. and Nigam, S.N. (2001). Evaluation of ICRISAT short-duration and drought tolerant groundnut varieties in Mpumalanga 1997-99. In: Programmes and Extended abstracts: proceedings on the Joint Congress, 16–18 January 2001, University of Pretoria, South Africa (Edited by SASCP, SAWSS and SSSSA): 131–132.
- Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Nigam, S.N. (2002). Genetic options for drought management in groundnut. In: Management of agricultural drought — Agronomic and genetic options. (Saxena, N.P. ed.) Published in 2001 by Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Nageswara Rao Rachaputi, Talwar, H.S. and Wright, G.C. (2001). Rapid assessment of specific leaf area and leaf nitrogen (Arachis hypogaea L) using a chlorophyll meter. Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science 186:175–182
- Nageswara Rao Rachaputi, Wright, G.C. and Cruickshank, A. (2000a). Genetic enhancement of drought resistance in peanuts. American Peanut Research and Education Society Conference. 11–14 July 2000, Point Clear, Alabama, US: 71.
- Nageswara Rao Rachaputi, Wright, G.C. and Cruickshank, A. (2000b). Genetic enhancement of drought resistance in peanuts. IIIrd International Crop Science Congress, August 17–22, Hamburg, Germany. (in press).
- Nautiyal, P.C., Joshi, Y.C. and Nageswara Rao Rachaputi (2002). Moisture deficit induced changes in leaf water content, leaf carbon exchange rate and biomass production in groundnut cultivars differing in specific leaf area. Field Crops Research 74: 67–79.
- Nigam, S.N., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Wright, G.C. (2001). Breeding for increased water-use efficiency in groundnut. In: New Millenium International Groundnut Workshop, September 4–7 2001, Shandong Peanut Research Institute, Qingdao, China: 1–2.
- Nigam, S.N., Nageswara Rao, R.C. and Wright, G.C. (2002). Field screening for drought resistance in groundnut. In: Field screening for drought tolerance in crop plants with emphasis on rice. Proceedings of an International Workshop on Field Screening for Drought Tolerance in Rice (Saxena, N.P. and O'Toole, J.C. eds.), 11–14 December 2002, ICRISAT, Patancheru, 502 324, Andhra Pradesh, India and the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 10018-2702, US: 147–151.

- Nigam, S.N., Upadhyaya, Chandra, S., Nageswararao, R.C., Wright, G.C., and Reddy, A.G.S. (2001). Gene effects for specific leaf area and harvest index in three crosses of groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*). Annals of Applied Biology 139: 301–306.
- Porter, W., Wright, G.C., Bell, M.J., and Robertson, M.J. (2000). Agronomic factors affecting the potential for peanut production in Southern Australia. ACIAR Food Legumes Newsletter 31:12–13.
- Reddy, L.J., Nigam, S.N., Nageswara Rao, R.C., and Reddy, N.S. (2001). Registration of ICGV 87354 peanut germplasm with drought tolerance and rust ressitance. Crop Science 41: 274–275.
- Reddy, P.V., Asalatha, M. and Babhita, M. (1999). Soil water extraction and root growth in five groundnut genotypes under different soil moisture regimes. Legume Research 22: 94–98.
- Reddy, P.V., Asalatha, M., and Babitha, M. (2000). Relationship of mineral ash and chlorophyll content with transpiration efficiency in groundnut under different moisture regimes. Indian Journal of Plant Physiology 5: 59–63.
- Robertson, M.J., Carberry, P.S., Wright, G.C. and Singh, D.P. (1999). Using models to assess the value of traits of food legumes from a cropping systems perspective. In: Linking Research and Marketing Opportunities for Pulses in the 21st Century. Proceedings of the 3rd International Food Legumes Research Conference (Knight, R. ed.). Kluwer Academic Publishers): 265–278
- Rodomiro, Ortiz, Ekanayake, I., Mahalakshmi, V., Kamara, A., Menkir, A., Nigam, S.N., Singh, B.B., and Saxena, N.P. (2002). Development of drought-resistant and water-stress tolerant crops through traditional breeding. Keynote speech in the 8th JIRCAS Symposium, Water for Sustainable Agriculture in Developing Regions – More crop for every scarce drop. 27–28 November 2001, Tsukuba, Japan.
- Saxena, N.P., Irshad Ahmad, M., O'Toole, J.C., Murari Singh, Nigam, S.N. (2002). Increasing efficiency of crops grown on soil profile stored water and responsiveness to supplemental irrigation. International Water Management Institute (IWMI) Workshop, 12–17 November 2001, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Serraj, R., Bidinger, F.R., Chauhan, Y.S., Seetherama, N., Nigam, S.N., and Saxena, N.P. (2002). Management of drought in ICRISAT cereal and legume mandate crops. International Water Management Institute (IWMI) Workshop, 12–17 November 2001, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Sheshshayee, M.S., NageswaraRao, R.C., Bindu Madhava, H., Dharmarajan, M, Udayakumar, M, Shankar A.G. and Wright, G.C. (2002). On The Relationship between Leaf transmittance and Transpiration Efficiency in Groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.) (Paper communicated to ???).
- Subash Chandra, Cruickshank, A.W., Nigam, S.N., Nageswara Rao, R.C and Wright, G.C. (2003). Selection index for identifying high-yielding groundnut genotypes in irrigated and rainfed environments. (Acepted by Annals of Applied Biology).

- Suvarna (2000). Genotypic response to drought stress in groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Thesis submitted to the University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the Degree of Master of Science (Agriculture) in Genetics and Plant Breeding by Suvarna. Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, Raichur, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad 580005.
- Suvarna, Nigam, S.N., Kanchangoudar, P.V., and Talwar, H.S. (2002). Effect of imposed drought conditions on genetic parameters and association of physiological and yield traits in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea L.*). Journal of Oilseeds Research (in press)
- Turner, N.C., Wright, G.C. and Siddique, K.H.M. (2000). Adaptation of grain legumes to water limited environments: Selection for physiological, biochemical and yield component characteristics for improved drought resistance. Advances in Agronomy 71: 193–231.
- Udaya Kumar, M., Devendra, R., Ramaswamy, G.S., Nageswara Rao, R.C., Ashok, Roy Stephen, Gangadhara, G.C., Aftab Hussain, I.S., and Wright, G.C. (1998) Measurement of transpiration efficiency under field conditions in grain legume crops. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry 25: 67–75.
- White, D.W., Wright, G.C. and Bell, M.J. (2002). Potential for selection of transpiration efficiency in soybean breeding programs. I. Germplasm survey and controlled environment studies. Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science. (In press.)
- Wright, G.C. (1999). Crop Modelling and Other Strategies to Minimise Aflatoxin Contamination in Peanut. Proceedings of the 9th International Congress of Mycology, 16–20 August 1999, Sydney (MOS22.3): 209.
- Wright, G.C. and Cruickshank, A. (1998). More Efficient Breeding of Drought Resistant Peanuts in India and Australia. ACIAR South Asia Newsletter 4: 10–12.
- Wright, G.C. and Cruickshank, A. (1999). More Efficient Breeding of Drought Resistant Peanuts in India and Australia – New ACIAR Project. ACIAR Food Legumes Newsletter 29:1–3.
- Wright, G.C. and Cruickshank, A.L. (1999). Agronomic, Genetic and Crop Modelling Strategies to Minimise Aflatoxin Contamination in Peanuts. In: Elimination of Aflatoxin Contamination in Peanut. ACIAR Proceedings No. 89: 12–17.
- Wright, G.C. and Nageswara Rao Rachaputi (2000). A crop modelling approach to define optimum maturity for drought and aflatoxin avoiding varieties. American Peanut Research and Education Society Conference, 11–14 July 2000, Point Clear, Alabama, US: 27.
- Wright, G.C. and Nageswara Rao, R.C. (2003). Drought and Drought Resistance. In: Water and Plants (Biology) for the Encyclopedia of Plant and Crop Science, Marcel Dekker, Inc. (in progress).
- Wright, G.C. and Nageswara Rao, R.C. (2002). Transpiration Efficiency. In: Water and Plants (Biology) for the Encyclopedia of Water Science, Marcel Dekker, Inc. (In press).

Appendix 2 – Parents and selection method of all selections in the Indian multi-environment trial

| Genotype ID Code | Parentage of Cross | Selection Approach | Breeding Site | Cross Abbreviatio |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| ICGS_44 | ICGS 44 | - | - | - |
| ICGS_76 | ICGS 76 | - | - | - |
| TAG_24 | TAG 24 | - | - | - |
| JL_220 | JL 220 | - | - | - |
| CSMG_84-1 | CSMG 84-1 | - | - | - |
| ICGV_86031 | ICGV 86031 | - | - | - |
| GG_2 | GG 2 | - | - | - |
| K_134 | K 134 | - | - | - |
| ICR_01 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_02 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_03 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_04 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_05 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_06 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_07 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_08 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_09 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_10 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | TRT | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_11 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | TRT | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_12 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | TRT | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_13 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_14 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_15 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_16 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_17 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_18 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_19 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_20 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_21 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_22 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | TRT | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_23 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | TRT | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_24 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | TRT | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_25 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_26 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_27 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_28 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_29 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xA |
| ICR_30 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xA |
| - ICR_31 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_32 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_33 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_34 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_35 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_36 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | ICRISAT | xB |
| ICR_37 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_38 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | ICRISAT | xH |

| Genotype ID Code | Parentage of Cross | Selection Approach | Breeding Site | Cross Abbreviatio |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| ICR_39 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_40 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_41 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_42 | TAG 24 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | ICRISAT | xH |
| ICR_43 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | EMP | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_44 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | EMP | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_45 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | EMP | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_46 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | EMP | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_47 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | EMP | ICRISAT | xG |
| ICR_48 | ICGS 44 x ICGS 76 | EMP | ICRISAT | xG |
| JAL_01 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_02 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_03 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_04 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_05 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_06 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_07 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_08 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_09 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xC |
| _ JAL_10 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | хE |
| JAL_11 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | хE |
| JAL_12 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | хE |
| JAL_13 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_14 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_15 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_16 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_17 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_18 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_19 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_20 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_21 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_22 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xE |
| JAL_23 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xE |
| JAL_24 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | TRT | Jalgaon | xE |
| JAL_25 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_26 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_27 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_28 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_20 JAL_29 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_30 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xA |
| JAL_30 JAL_31 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_31 JAL_32 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_32 JAL_33 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xB |
| JAL_33 JAL_34 | | | - | хВ |
| JAL_34 JAL_35 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP EMP | Jalgaon Jalgaon | хB xB |
| | | | - | |
| JAL_36 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Jalgaon | xB xC |
| JAL_37 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_38 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_39 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_40 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xC |
| JAL_41 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xC |

| Genotype ID Code | Parentage of Cross | Selection Approach | Breeding Site | Cross Abbreviation |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| JAL_43 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | хE |
| JAL_44 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xE |
| JAL_45 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xE |
| JAL_46 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xE |
| JAL_47 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | хE |
| JAL_48 | JL-220 x TAG 24 | EMP | Jalgaon | xE |
| JUG_01 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_02 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_03 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_04 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_05 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_06 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_07 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_08 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_09 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_10 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_11 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_12 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_13 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_14 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_15 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_16 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_17 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_18 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_19 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_20 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_21 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_22 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_23 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_24 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | TRT | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_25 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_26 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_27 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_28 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_29 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xA |
| JUG_30 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xA |
| | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | - | xB |
| JUG_31 JUG_32 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xB |
| | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | хB |
| JUG_33 | | | Junagadh | |
| JUG_34 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_35 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_36 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Junagadh | xB |
| JUG_37 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_38 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_39 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_40 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_41 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_42 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Junagadh | xC |
| JUG_43 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_44 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_45 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_46 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | Junagadh | xD |

| Genotype ID Code | Parentage of Cross | Selection Approach | Breeding Site | Cross Abbreviation |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| JUG_47 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | Junagadh | xD |
| JUG_48 | GG 2 x ICGV 86031 | EMP | Junagadh | xD |
| TIR_01 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_02 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_03 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_04 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_05 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_06 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_07 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_08 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_09 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_10 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xA |
| - TIR_11 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_12 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | TRT | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_13 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xC |
| | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_15 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_16 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR 17 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_17 TIR_18 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_19 | K134 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR 20 | K134 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_20 TIR_21 | K134 x TAG 24 K134 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_21 TIR_22 | K134 x TAG 24 K134 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_22 TIR_23 | K134 x TAG 24 K134 x TAG 24 | TRT | - | xF |
| TIR_23 TIR_24 | K134 x TAG 24 | TRT | Tirupati Tirupati | хг хF |
| _ | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_25 | | EMP | • | xB |
| TIR_26 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | |
| TIR_27 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xB xB |
| TIR_28 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | | Tirupati | |
| TIR_29 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_30 | ICGS 44 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xB |
| TIR_31 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_32 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_33 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_34 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_35 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_36 | ICGS 76 x CSMG 84-1 | EMP | Tirupati | xA |
| TIR_37 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_38 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_39 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_40 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_41 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_42 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xC |
| TIR_43 | K134 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_44 | K134 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_45 | K134 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_46 | K134 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_47 | K134 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xF |
| TIR_48 | K134 x TAG 24 | EMP | Tirupati | xF |

Appendix 3 – Parents and selection method of all selections in the Queensland multi-environment trial

| Genotype ID Code | Parentage of Cross | Selection Approach | Genotype ID Code | Parentage of Cross | Selection Approach |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Streeton | Parent/Local Check | - | AX2-165 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical |
| CSMG 84-1 | Parent | - | AX2-224 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Irrigated |
| ICGV 86031 | Parent | - | AX2-243 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical |
| TAG 24 | Parent | - | AX2-260 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical |
| Conder | Local Check | - | AX3-5 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| NC 7 | Local Check | - | AX3-29 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Rainfed |
| B185-2-p11-4 | Local Check | - | AX3-50 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical+Irrigated |
| VB 97 | Local Check | - | AX3-77 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX1-18 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-88 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX1-31 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-98 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-73 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-116 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX1-100 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Irrigated | AX3-121 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-108 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-137 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-134 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical+Rainfed | AX3-153 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-147 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-165 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX1-156 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-178 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX1-170 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Rainfed | AX3-184 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX1-185 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Irrigated | AX3-191 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-188 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Irrigated | AX3-193 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-193 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-213 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX1-216 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical | AX3-225 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-227 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Rainfed | AX3-248 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX1-253 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Empirical+Rainfed | AX3-255 | TAG 24 x CSMG 84-1 | Empirical |
| AX1-256 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Irrigated | AX4-45 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX1-262 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Rainfed | AX4-47 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX1-280 | Streeton x CSMG84-1 | Trait-Irrigated | AX4-89 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX2-19 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Rainfed | AX4-133 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX2-27 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical | AX4-155 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX2-33 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Irrigated | AX4-170 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX2-34 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical | AX4-221 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX2-68 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Irrigated | AX4-253 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX2-72 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Irrigated | AX4-277 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX2-83 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical | AX4-390 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX2-87 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical | AX4-400 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX2-92 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Rainfed | AX4-561 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX2-99 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Rainfed | AX4-565 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX2-100 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Rainfed | AX4-590 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX2-103 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical | AX4-628 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical |
| AX2-114 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Irrigated | AX4-750 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX2-119 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical | AX4-793 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Irrigated |
| AX2-133 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Empirical | AX4-810 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Trait-Rainfed |
| AX2-133 | ICGV 86031 x TAG 24 | Trait-Rainfed | AX4-940 | Streeton x ICGV 86031 | Empirical+Rainfed |

Appendix 4 – The Practice of Selection — Tirupati as an Example

Selection as it was approached in this project is illustrated by its practice at the Tirupati Centre in the:

- Post-rainy season 1998-99 (F_{2:3} selection);
- Rainy season 1999 (F2:4 selection); and
- Post-rainy season 1999-2000 (F2:5 seed increase).

During the post-rainy season 1999-2000 the selections were sown for seed increase for the ensuing multi-location-trial (MLT). Details of the other two periods follows.

Post-rainy season 1998-99 (F2:3 selection)

The F₃ generation was planted on 9–16 December 1998 and harvested 7 April 1999. Results for this trial are presented in Table 1.

- In the empirical method, the breeder selected 50 genotypes in each cross following the local method of visual evaluation at harvest. In some cases single plants were selected, and in others off types were removed from progeny rows.
- In the trait method, the top 50 progenies were selected from the F3 generation utilising the selection index. It can be seen that the gain made was greater in terms of kernel yield, total dry matter and total transpiration. The gain in terms of transpiration efficiency is marginal. In the F_{2:3} the trait selection index appears to have resulted in more gain in kernel yield, marginal gain in T and little gain in TE.

| Parent or Progeny ID | TDM/pl (g) | PY/pl (g) | KY/pl (g) | SLA (g/cm ²) | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|
| K-134 x TAG 24 | | | | | | |
| Selections | 43.3 | 25.5 | 18.4 | 176.1 | 2.2 | 20.5 |
| General Means | 29.8 | 16.9 | 11.6 | 179.0 | 2.1 | 14.3 |
| ICGV86031 x TAG 24 | | | | | | |
| Selections | 41.5 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 160.6 | 2.4 | 17.8 |
| General Means | 30.5 | 17.4 | 12.0 | 167.5 | 2.3 | 12.6 |
| ICGS 76 x CSMG84-1 | | | | | | |
| Selections | 46.3 | 16.4 | 10.3 | 120.4 | 3.1 | 11.7 |
| General Means | 29.4 | 10.3 | 6.5 | 126.9 | 3.0 | 9.2 |
| ICGS 44 x CSMG84-1 | | | | | | |
| Selections | 36.6 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 121.1 | 3.1 | 11.9 |
| General Means | 28.4 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 126.8 | 3.0 | 9.2 |

Table 1. Trait data 1998-99 Post-rainy season season F2:3 Tirupati centre.

Rainy season 1999 (F2:4 selection)

The F_4 generation was planted on 14–16 July 1999 and harvested 15–20 November 1999. Results for this trial are presented in Table 2.

During the rainy season 1999, the $F_{2:4}$ progenies were allotted 25 progenies to each of rainfed and irrigated treatments (odd numbers to irrigated and even numbers to rainfed treatment). Three top-ranking progenies from each cross by treatment combination were selected, utilising the selection index. The selections are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Summary of the trait parameters compared with the parents.

| Parent or Progeny ID | TDM/pl (g) | PY/pl (g) | KY/pl (g) | SLA (g/cm ²) | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) | HI |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------|
| Cross: K134 x TAG24 | | | | | | | |
| Rainfed | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 36.8 | 12.6 | 7.5 | 153.7 | 2.60 | 14.1 | 0.20 |
| 34 | 44.3 | 11.8 | 6.1 | 150.9 | 2.64 | 16.8 | 0.14 |
| 14 | 43.5 | 11.4 | 6.7 | 155.1 | 2.58 | 16.8 | 0.15 |
| K-134 | 26.2 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 127.3 | 2.95 | 8.9 | 0.17 |
| TAG24 | 20.5 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 121.0 | 3.03 | 6.8 | 0.19 |
| General Means | 33.2 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 165.3 | 2.45 | 13.6 | 0.17 |

102

| Parent or Progeny ID | TDM/pl (g) | PY/pl (g) | KY/pl (g) | SLA (g/cm ²) | TE (g/kg) | T (mm) | HI |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|------|
| Irrigated | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 49.8 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 140.7 | 2.74 | 18.1 | 0.20 |
| 9 | 45.7 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 140.4 | 2.75 | 14.6 | 0.24 |
| 1 | 48.5 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 145.9 | 2.68 | 18.1 | 0.21 |
| K134 | 35.0 | 9.0 | 5.1 | 138.0 | 2.78 | 12.6 | 0.15 |
| TAG 24 | 32.2 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 138.9 | 2.77 | 11.7 | 0.22 |
| General Means | 34.9 | 9.3 | 5.1 | 139.5 | 2.76 | 12.7 | 0.18 |
| Cross: ICGV 86031 X TA | G 24 | | | | | | |
| Rainfed | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 33.0 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 120.1 | 2.76 | 12.0 | 0.16 |
| 22 | 27.3 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 119.5 | 2.77 | 9.8 | 0.14 |
| 20 | 40.3 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 141.3 | 2.43 | 16.6 | 0.14 |
| 86031 | 30.3 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 101.6 | 3.04 | 10.6 | 0.10 |
| TAG 24 | 20.5 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 121.0 | 2.75 | 7.5 | 0.14 |
| General Means | 30.9 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 140.2 | 2.45 | 12.6 | 0.12 |
| Irrigated | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 37.9 | 12.5 | 7.7 | 120.6 | 2.53 | 15.0 | 0.20 |
| 33 | 37.8 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 122.5 | 2.50 | 15.2 | 0.19 |
| 37 | 40.7 | 10.8 | 6.7 | 121.1 | 2.52 | 16.1 | 0.17 |
| 86031 | 32.3 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 113.9 | 2.64 | 12.2 | 0.11 |
| TAG 24 | 32.3 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 138.9 | 2.21 | 14.6 | 0.11 |
| General Means | 36.2 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 125.1 | 2.45 | 14.8 | 0.14 |
| Cross: ICGS 44 X CSMG | 84-1 | | | | | | |
| Rainfed | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 57.7 | 16.1 | 8.6 | 174.7 | 2.50 | 23.1 | 0.21 |
| 4 | 56.2 | 15.6 | 7.8 | 176.4 | 2.48 | 22.6 | 0.21 |
| 8 | 57.9 | 18.8 | 7.5 | 184.8 | 2.38 | 24.4 | 0.21 |
| ICGS44 | 26.2 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 129.9 | 3.04 | 8.6 | 0.20 |
| CSMG-84 | 23.6 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 135.0 | 2.98 | 7.9 | 0.27 |
| General Means | 42.2 | 12.0 | 6.2 | 178.6 | 2.45 | 17.2 | 0.19 |
| Irrigated | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 72.4 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 133.3 | 2.56 | 28.3 | 0.21 |
| 33 | 53.9 | 16.4 | 8.8 | 140.7 | 2.45 | 22.0 | 0.21 |
| 21 | 34.5 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 133.5 | 2.56 | 13.5 | 0.24 |
| ICGS 44 | 30.5 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 138.3 | 2.49 | 12.3 | 0.22 |
| CSMG 84- | 35.3 | 14.6 | 7.6 | 133.5 | 2.56 | 13.8 | 0.22 |
| General Means | 40.9 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 140.5 | 2.45 | 16.7 | 0.18 |
| ICGS 76 X CSMG 84-1 | | | | | | | |
| Rainfed | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 47.0 | 12.4 | 6.7 | 133.4 | 2.63 | 17.8 | 0.21 |
| 12 | 40.1 | 14.8 | 7.4 | 134.6 | 2.62 | 15.3 | 0.21 |
| 32 | 46.2 | 13.8 | 8.6 | 139.6 | 2.54 | 18.5 | 0.21 |
| ICGS 76 | 26.6 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 125.4 | 2.75 | 9.7 | 0.20 |
| CSMG 84- | 23.6 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 135.0 | 2.61 | 9.0 | 0.27 |
| General Means | 35.3 | 12.3 | 7.0 | 145.8 | 2.45 | 14.4 | 0.20 |
| Irrigated | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 37.4 | 12.8 | 7.6 | 127.2 | 2.59 | 14.5 | 0.21 |
| 29 | 45.5 | 15.7 | 8.6 | 131.3 | 2.52 | 18.0 | 0.20 |
| 11 | 44.8 | 10.0 | 5.1 | 121.9 | 2.67 | 16.8 | 0.14 |
| ICGS 76 | 31.9 | 10.2 | 6.2 | 124.1 | 2.63 | 12.1 | 0.19 |
| CSMG 84- | 35.3 | 14.6 | 7.6 | 133.5 | 249 | 14.2 | 0.22 |
| General Means | 36.4 | 12.4 | 7.1 | 133.7 | 2.48 | 14.7 | 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | |

In the $F_{2:4}$ trait selections, the gain made in terms of T was higher with moderate to no gain in the traits of HI and TE.

103



www.aciar.gov.au